

## **PCTEST**

7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



# SAR EVALUATION REPORT

**Applicant Name:** 

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. 129, Samsung-ro, Maetan dong, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea Date of Testing: 02/07/22 – 03/13/22 Test Site/Location: PCTEST Lab. Colum

PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA **Document Serial No.:** 

Document Serial No.: 1M2202030011-06.A3L

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E

APPLICANT: SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.

**DUT Type:** Portable Handset

Application Type: Class II Permissive Change

FCC Rule Part(s):CFR §2.1093Model(s):SM-S908E/DSAdditional Model:SM-S908E

Permissive Change(s): See FCC Change Document

**Date of Original Certification:** 01/07/22

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR				
	Build & Wode	TXTTOQUOTICY	1g Head (W/kg)	1g Body- Worn (W/kg)	1g Hotspot (W/kg)	10g Phablet (W/kg)	
PCE	GPRS/EDGE 1900	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	N/A	N/A	0.65	1.54	
PCE	UMTS 1900	1850.2 - 1909.8 MHz	< 0.1	0.67	1.04	2.49	
PCE	LTE Band 41	2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz	< 0.1	0.39	1.10	2.97	
PCE	NR Band n25 (PCS)	1852.5 - 1912.5 MHz	< 0.1	0.67	1.23	2.92	
PCE	NR Band n2 (PCS)	1852.5 - 1907.5 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
PCE	NR Band n41	2506.02 - 2679.99 MHz	0.78	0.15	0.59	2.33	
PCE	NR Band n77 DoD	3455.01 - 3544.98 MHz	0.90	0.18	0.34	3.07	
PCE	NR Band n77	3705- 3975 MHz	0.90	0.16	0.34	3.11	
Simultaneous	s SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:		1.59	1.30	1.57	3.99	

Only operations relevant to this permissive change were evaluated for compliance. Please see the original compliance evaluation in RF Exposure Technical Report S/N 1M2109220110-01.A3L (Rev 1) for complete evaluation of all other operating modes. The operational description includes a description of all changed items

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.9 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.









The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile & Wireless Forum (MWF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MWF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mwfai.info.

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	Proud to be part of & element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 1 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	rage 10179

© 2022 PCTEST.

REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	DEVICE	UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE AND	O NR INFORMATION	14
3	INTROD	UCTION	16
4	DOSIME	ETRIC ASSESSMENT	17
5	DEFINIT	TION OF REFERENCE POINTS	18
6	TEST C	ONFIGURATION POSITIONS	19
7	RF EXP	OSURE LIMITS	23
8	FCC ME	ASUREMENT PROCEDURES	24
9	RF CON	DUCTED POWERS	27
10	SYSTEM	/I VERIFICATION	47
11	SAR DA	TA SUMMARY	52
12	SAR ME	ASUREMENT VARIABILITY	66
13	ADDITIO	DNAL TESTING PER FCC GUIDANCE	68
14	EQUIPM	IENT LIST	75
15	MEASU	REMENT UNCERTAINTIES	76
16	CONCLU	JSION	77
17	REFERE	ENCES	78
APPEI APPEI APPEI APPEI APPEI APPEI APPEI	NDIX A: NDIX B: NDIX C: NDIX D: NDIX E: NDIX F: NDIX G: NDIX H: NDIX I: NDIX J:	SAR TEST PLOTS SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS ANTENNA GROUPING ANALYSIS & JUSTIFICATION SIMULTANEOUS NUMERICAL CALCULATIONS DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION LTE AND NR LOWER BANDWIDTH RF CONDUCTED POWERS PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES	

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be port of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 2 of 79	
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Page 2 of 79	

### 1.1 **Device Overview**

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1750	Voice/Data	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 17	Voice/Data	706.5 - 713.5 MHz
LTE Band 13	Voice/Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Voice/Data	814.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 41	Voice/Data	2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz
NR Band n5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	826.5 - 846.5 MHz
NR Band n66 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1712.5 - 1777.5 MHz
NR Band n25 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1852.5 - 1912.5 MHz
NR Band n2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1852.5 - 1907.5 MHz
NR Band n41	Voice/Data	2506.02 - 2679.99 MHz
NR Band n77 DoD	Voice/Data	3455.01 - 3544.98 MHz
NR Band n77	Voice/Data	3705 - 3975 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice/Data	2412 - 2472 MHz
U-NII-1	Voice/Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Voice/Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Voice/Data	5500 - 5720 MHz
U-NII-3	Voice/Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
U-NII-4	Voice/Data	5845 - 5885 MHz
U-NII-5	Voice/Data	5935 - 6415 MHz
U-NII-6	Voice/Data	6435 - 6525 MHz
U-NII-7	Voice/Data	6535 - 6875 MHz
U-NII-8	Voice/Data	6895 - 7115 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz
UWB	Data	6489.6 - 7987.2 MHz

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 3 of 79	
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	rage 3 01 79	

### 1.2 **Time-Averaging Algorithm for RF Exposure Compliance**

This device is enabled with the Qualcomm® Smart Transmit Gen2 feature. This feature performs time averaging algorithm in real time to control and manage transmitting power and ensure the time-averaged RF exposure is in compliance with FCC requirements all the time. For this device, all US Operations are limited to peak exposure mode only.

Note that WLAN operations are not enabled with Smart Transmit.

In Peak Exposure mode, the output power of the device is limited to the lower of the Pmax and the Plimit for each characterized technology and band (see RF Exposure Part 0 Test Report, report SN could be found in Section 1.11 - Bibliography).

Below table shows Plimit EFS settings and maximum tune up output power Pmax configured for this EUT for various transmit conditions (Device State Index DSI). Note that the device uncertainty for sub-6GHz WWAN is 1.0dB for this EUT.

<u>110 E01.</u>									
Exposure Senario			Body-Worn	Phablet Max	Phablet Reduced	Head	Hotspot	Earjack	Maximum
Averaging Volume		1g	10g	10g	1g	1g	10g	Tune-Up Output	
Averaging volume				12, 6, 6, 0					Power*
Spacing			15 mm	mm	0 mm	0 mm	10 mm	0 mm	1000
DSI			0	0	1	2	3	4	
		Antenna							Pmax
Technology/Band	Antenna	Group							Pillax
GSM 850	A	AG0	2	9.9	27.2	32.6	25.8	27.2	25.3
GSM 1900	A	AG0	2	6.0	18.8	33.6	17.8	18.8	22.1
UMTS 850	A	AG0	2	8.7	26.6	31.1	26.6	26.6	24.0
UMTS 1750	A	AG0	2	5.5	19.0	32.0	19.0	19.0	23.0
UMTS 1900	A	AG0	2	4.7	19.0	34.6	17.5	19.0	22.0
LTE Band 12/17	A	AG0	3	30.8		33.4	27.0	27.0	24.5
LTE Band 13	A	AG0	30.6		26.9	31.0	26.9	26.9	24.5
LTE Band 26/5 (Cell)	A	AG0	28.7		26.7	31.9	26.6	26.7	24.5
LTE Band 66/4 (AWS)	A	AG0	2	24.1		33.5	17.5	19.0	22.0
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	J	AG1	21.0		21.0	16.0	16.0	21.0	20.0
LTE Band 25	A	AG0	26.6		19.5	33.2	18.0	19.5	22.5
LTE Band 2	A	AG0	24.0		18.0	33.0	17.0	18.0	22.0
LTE Band 41 (PC3)	В	AG0	2	6.4	20.0	35.9	20.0	20.0	22.0
LTE Band 41 (PC2)	В	AG0	2	6.4	20.0	35.9	20.0	20.0	22.0
NR Band n5 (Cell)	A	AG0	2	9.9	27.5	32.7	27.5	27.5	24.5
NR Band n66 (AWS)	A	AG0	2	7.1	20.0	34.7	18.5	20.0	23.0
NR Band n66 (AWS)	J	AG1	2	2.7	22.7	19.0	19.0	22.7	22.0
NR Band n25/2 (PCS)	A	AG0	2	5.7	20.5	34.7	18.5	20.5	23.0
NR Band n41 SRS 1	J	AG1	1	7.5	17.5	15.5	15.5	17.5	23.5
NR Band n41 SRS 2	В	AG0	1	6.0	16.0	16.0	14.5	16.0	22.5
NR Band n41 SRS 3	Е	AG1	1	3.0	13.0	11.0	11.0	13.0	19.0
NR Band n41 SRS 4	D	AG0	1	5.5	15.5	15.5	14.0	15.5	22.0
NR Band n77 DoD SRS 1	F	AG1	17.4		17.4	15.4	15.4	17.4	23.4
NR Band n77 DoD SRS 2	С	AG0	13.5		13.5	13.5	11.5	13.5	19.5
NR Band n77 DoD SRS 3	L	AG1	1	6.0	16.0	14.0	14.0	16.0	22.0
NR Band n77 DoD SRS 4	D	AG0	1	2.0	12.0	12.0	10.0	12.0	18.5
NR Band n77 SRS 1	F	AG1	1	7.4	17.4	15.4	15.4	17.4	23.4
NR Band n77 SRS 2	С	AG0	1	3.5	13.5	13.5	11.5	13.5	19.5
NR Band n77 SRS 3	L	AG1	1	6.0	16.0	14.0	14.0	16.0	22.0
NR Band n77 SRS 4	D	AG0	1	2.0	12.0	12.0	10.0	12.0	18.5

\*Note all  $P_{limit}$  EFS and maximum tune up output power  $P_{max}$  levels entered in above Table correspond to average power levels after accounting for duty cycle in the case of TDD modulation schemes (e.g. GSM and LTE TDD).

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	Proud to be part of released	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager	
Document S/N: Test Dates:		DUT Type:	Dogo 4 of 70	
1M2202030011-06.A3L 02/07/22 - 03/13/22		Portable Handset	Page 4 of 79	

© 2022 PCTFST RFV 21 4 M \*Maximum tune up output power  $P_{max}$  is used to configure EUT during RF tune up procedure. The maximum allowed output power is equal to maximum Tune up output power + 1dB device design uncertainty.

The maximum time-averaged output power (dBm) for any 2G/3G/4G/5G Sub6 WWAN technology, band, and DSI = minimum of " $P_{limit}$  EFS" and "Maximum tune up output power  $P_{max}$ " + 1dB device uncertainty. SAR values in this report were scaled to this maximum time-averaged output power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

The purpose of this report (Part 1 test) is to demonstrate that the EUT meets FCC SAR limits when transmitting in static transmission scenario at maximum allowable time-averaged power levels.

Measurement Condition: All conducted power and SAR measurements in this report (Part 1 test) were performed by setting Reserve\_power\_margin (Smart Transmit EFS entry) to 0dB.

#### 1.3 Power Reduction for SAR

This device used an independent fixed level power reduction mechanism for WLAN when 5G NR is active and also for WLAN/BT during all voice or VoIP held to ear scenarios. Per FCC Guidance, the held-to-ear exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR positions described in IEEE 1528-2013. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

Quality Manager
Page 5 of 79
Page 5 01 79

# 1.4 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

1.4.1 2G/3G/4G/5G Output Power

	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850									
Power Level		Voice (in dBm)	Data - Burst Average GMSK (in dBm)				Data - Burst Average 8-PSK (in dBm)			
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
Pmax	Max Allowed Power	34.0	34.0	32.5	30.5	28.5	28.0	26.0	24.0	23.0
Fillax	Nominal	33.0	33.0	31.5	29.5	27.5	27.0	25.0	23.0	22.0
DSI = 0 (Body-Worn or Phablet Max)	Max Allowed Power	34.0	34.0	32.5	30.5	28.5	28.0	26.0	24.0	23.0
251 - 0 (2004) World of Fridalice Maxy	Nominal	33.0	33.0	31.5	29.5	27.5	27.0	25.0	23.0	22.0
DSI = 1 (Phablet Reduced)	Max Allowed Power	34.0	34.0	32.5	30.5	28.5	28.0	26.0	24.0	23.0
Doi - 1 (Finablet Reduced)	Nominal	33.0	33.0	31.5	29.5	27.5	27.0	25.0	23.0	22.0
DSI = 2 (Head)	Max Allowed Power	34.0	34.0	32.5	30.5	28.5	28.0	26.0	24.0	23.0
201 2 (11000)	Nominal	33.0	33.0	31.5	29.5	27.5	27.0	25.0	23.0	22.0
DSI = 3 (Hotspot)	Max Allowed Power	N/A	34.0	32.5	30.5	28.5	28.0	26.0	24.0	23.0
25. 3 (1.005)	Nominal	N/A	33.0	31.5	29.5	27.5	27.0	25.0	23.0	22.0
DSI = 4 (Earjack)	Max Allowed Power	34.0	34.0	32.5	30.5	28.5	28.0	26.0	24.0	23.0
	Nominal	33.0	33.0	31.5	29.5	27.5	27.0	25.0	23.0	22.0
	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900									
Power Level		Voice (in dBm)	Data - Burst Average GMSK (in dBm)			Data - Burst Average 8-PSK (in dBm)				
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
Pmax	Max Allowed Power	30.5	30.5	29.0	27.5	25.5	27.0	25.0	23.0	22.0
····ax	Nominal	29.5	29.5	28.0	26.5	24.5	26.0	24.0	22.0	21.0
DSI = 0 (Body-Worn or Phablet Max)	Max Allowed Power	30.5	30.5	29.0	27.5	25.5	27.0	25.0	23.0	22.0
	Nominal	29.5	29.5	28.0	26.5	24.5	26.0	24.0	22.0	21.0
DSI = 1 (Phablet Reduced)	Max Allowed Power	29.0	29.0	26.0	24.2	23.0	27.0	25.0	23.0	22.0
	Nominal	28.0	28.0	25.0	23.2	22.0	26.0	24.0	22.0	21.0
DSI = 2 (Head)	Max Allowed Power	30.5	30.5	29.0	27.5	25.5	27.0	25.0	23.0	22.0
			20.5	28.0	26.5	24.5	26.0	24.0	22.0	21.0
` ,	Nominal	29.5	29.5	20.0	20.5	24.5		20	22.0	
DSI = 3 (Hotspot)	Nominal Max Allowed Power	29.5 N/A	29.5	25.0	23.2	22.0	27.0	25.0	23.0	22.0
DSI = 3 (Hotspot)									-	22.0 21.0
DSI = 3 (Hotspot)  DSI = 4 (Earjack)	Max Allowed Power	N/A	28.0	25.0	23.2	22.0	27.0	25.0	23.0	-

For GSM, the above powers listed are GSM burst average values.

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be port of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogo 6 of 70	
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Page 6 of 79	

© 2022 PCTEST. REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

	UMTS Band 5 (85	0 MHz)			
		Mod	ulated Avera	ige Output P	ower
Davisa Laval		3GPP	3GPP	3GPP	3GPP DC-
Power Level		WCDMA	HSDPA	HSUPA	HSDPA
		Rel 99	Rel 5	Rel 6	Rel 8
Descri	Max Allowed Power	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
Pmax	Nominal	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
DCI - O (Dody More or Dhoblet May)	Max Allowed Power	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
DSI = 0 (Body-Worn or Phablet Max)	Nominal	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
DCI = 1 (Dhablat Dadward)	Max Allowed Power	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
DSI = 1 (Phablet Reduced)	Nominal	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
DCI - 2 (Hood)	Max Allowed Power	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
DSI = 2 (Head)	Nominal	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
DCI = 2 (Hoterat)	Max Allowed Power	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
DSI = 3 (Hotspot)	Nominal	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
DCI 4/5	Max Allowed Power	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
DSI = 4 (Earjack)	Nominal	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
	UMTS Band 4 (17	50 MHz)			•
		Mod	ulated Avera	ige Output P	ower
Power Level		3GPP	3GPP	3GPP	3GPP DC-
Power Level		WCDMA	HSDPA	HSUPA	HSDPA
		Rel 99	Rel 5	Rel 6	Rel 8
_	Max Allowed Power	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
Pmax	Nominal	23.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
251 272 1 111 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Max Allowed Power	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
DSI = 0 (Body-Worn or Phablet Max)	Nominal	23.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
DS: 4/8L LL : B L . IV	Max Allowed Power	20.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
DSI = 1 (Phablet Reduced)	Nominal	19.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
201 2 (11 1)	Max Allowed Power	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
DSI = 2 (Head)	Nominal	23.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
551 2 (11 :)	Max Allowed Power	20.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
DSI = 3 (Hotspot)	Nominal	19.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
( 1)	Max Allowed Power	20.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
DSI = 4 (Earjack)	Nominal	19.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
	UMTS Band 2 (19	00 MHz)			
	,	Mod	ulated Avera	ige Output P	ower
Danies I.s. of		3GPP	3GPP	3GPP	3GPP DC-
Power Level		WCDMA	HSDPA	HSUPA	HSDPA
		Rel 99	Rel 5	Rel 6	Rel 8
	Max Allowed Power	23.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
Pmax	Nominal	22.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
PSI 0/P 1 W - 51 11 15 15	Max Allowed Power	23.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
DSI = 0 (Body-Worn or Phablet Max)	Nominal	22.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
	Max Allowed Power	20.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
DSI = 1 (Phablet Reduced)	Nominal	19.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
	Max Allowed Power	23.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
DSI = 2 (Head)	Nominal	22.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
	Max Allowed Power	18.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
DSI = 3 (Hotspot)	Nominal	17.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
	Max Allowed Power	20.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
DSI = 4 (Earjack)	Nominal	19.0	18.0	18.0	18.0

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST*  Roud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 7 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Page 7 01 79

				Modulated	l Average O	utput Powei	r (in dBm)	
				DSI =0				
Mada / David				(Body-	DSI =1	DC: 0	BCI 0	
Mode / Band	Antenna		Pmax	Worn or	(Phablet	DSI =2	DSI =3	DSI =4
				Phablet	Reduced)	(Head)	(Hotspot)	(Earjack)
				Max)				
LTE Band 12	А	Max Allowed	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
LIE Ballu 12	А	Nominal	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
LTE Band 17	Α -	Max Allowed	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
ETE Balla 17		Nominal	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
LTE Band 13	l A	Max Allowed	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
ETE Balla 13	_ ^	Nominal	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	A	Max Allowed	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
ETE Build 20 (CCII)	, ,	Nominal	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	A	Max Allowed	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
ETE Build 5 (cell)	,,	Nominal	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	A	Max Allowed	23.0	23.0	20.0	23.0	18.5	20.0
212 24114 00 (71110)		Nominal	22.0	22.0	19.0	22.0	17.5	19.0
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	A	Max Allowed	23.0	23.0	20.0	23.0	18.5	20.0
212 34114 1 (71175)		Nominal	22.0	22.0	19.0	22.0	17.5	19.0
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	,	Max Allowed	21.0	21.0	21.0	17.0	17.0	21.0
		Nominal	20.0	20.0	20.0	16.0	16.0	20.0
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	l A	Max Allowed	23.5	23.5	20.5	23.5	19.0	20.5
		Nominal	22.5	22.5	19.5	22.5	18.0	19.5
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	A	Max Allowed	23.0	23.0	19.0	23.0	18.0	19.0
. ,		Nominal	22.0	22.0	18.0	22.0	17.0	18.0
LTE Band 41 (PC3)	В	Max Allowed	25.0	25.0	23.0	25.0	23.0	23.0
		Nominal	24.0	24.0	22.0	24.0	22.0	22.0
LTE Band 41 (PC2)	В	Max Allowed	26.6	26.6	24.6	26.6	24.6	24.6
		Nominal	25.6	25.6	23.6	25.6	23.6	23.6
NR Band n5 (Cell)	A	Max Allowed	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
		Nominal	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
NR Band n66 (AWS)	Α	Max Allowed	24.0	24.0	21.0	24.0	19.5	21.0
		Nominal	23.0	23.0	20.0	23.0	18.5	20.0
NR Band n66 (AWS)	J	Max Allowed	23.0	23.0	23.0	20.0	20.0	23.0
		Nominal	22.0	22.0	22.0	19.0	19.0	22.0
NR Band n25 (PCS)	Α	Max Allowed	24.0	24.0	21.5	24.0	19.5 18.5	21.5
		Nominal May Allowed	23.0	23.0				
NR Band n2 (PCS)	Α	Max Allowed Nominal	24.0	24.0	21.5	24.0	19.5 18.5	21.5
		Max Allowed	24.5	18.5	18.5	16.5	16.5	18.5
NR Band n41 SRS 1	J	Nominal	23.5	17.5	17.5	15.5	15.5	17.5
		Max Allowed	23.5	17.0	17.0	17.0	15.5	17.0
NR Band n41 SRS 2	В	Nominal	22.5	16.0	16.0	16.0	14.5	16.0
		Max Allowed	20.0	14.0	14.0	12.0	12.0	14.0
NR Band n41 SRS 3	E	Nominal	19.0	13.0	13.0	11.0	11.0	13.0
		Max Allowed	23.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	15.0	16.5
NR Band n41 SRS 4	D	Nominal	22.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	14.0	15.5
		Max Allowed	24.4	18.4	18.4	16.4	16.4	18.4
NR Band n77 DoD SRS 1	F	Nominal	23.4	17.4	17.4	15.4	15.4	17.4
		Max Allowed	20.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	12.5	14.5
NR Band n77 DoD SRS 2	С	Nominal	19.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	11.5	13.5
		Max Allowed	23.0	17.0	17.0	15.0	15.0	17.0
NR Band n77 DoD SRS 3	L	Nominal	22.0	16.0	16.0	14.0	14.0	16.0
NR Band n77 DoD SRS 4		Max Allowed	19.5	13.0	13.0	13.0	11.0	13.0
	D	Nominal	18.5	12.0	12.0	12.0	10.0	12.0
ND Dand - 27 CDC 4		Max Allowed	24.4	18.4	18.4	16.4	16.4	18.4
NR Band n77 SRS 1	F	Nominal	23.4	17.4	17.4	15.4	15.4	17.4
ND David 37 000 5		Max Allowed	20.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	12.5	14.5
NR Band n77 SRS 2	С	Nominal	19.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	11.5	13.5
ND Band =77 CDC 3	<b>,</b> ,	Max Allowed	23.0	17.0	17.0	15.0	15.0	17.0
NR Band n77 SRS 3	L	Nominal	22.0	16.0	16.0	14.0	14.0	16.0
ND Band = 77 CDC 4	_	Max Allowed	19.5	13.0	13.0	13.0	11.0	13.0
NR Band n77 SRS 4	D	Nominal	18.5	12.0	12.0	12.0	10.0	12.0

For LTE TDD and NR TDD, the above powers listed are TDD burst average values.

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 8 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	raye o 01 79

# 1.4.2 WLAN and Bluetooth Maximum and Reduced Output Powers

Only operations relevant to this permissive change were evaluated for compliance. No other target changes have been made. Targets for all other bands/exposure conditions can be found in the original filing.

## 1.5 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and <200 mm, it is considered a "phablet."

Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing

	CVICE Lag	00,0.000 .	<u>01                                    </u>	oung		
Mode	Back	Front	Тор	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 41	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
NR Band n25 A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
NR Band n41 J	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
NR Band n41 B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
NR Band n41 E	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
NR Band n41 D	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
NR Band n77 DoD F	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
NR Band n77 DoD C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
NR Band n77 DoD L	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
NR Band n77 DoD D	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
NR Band n77 F	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
NR Band n77 C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
NR Band n77 L	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
NR Band n77 D	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR or phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III and FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. When wireless router mode is enabled, U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C, UNII-4, and WIFI6E operations are disabled.

## 1.6 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in Appendix F.

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be port of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 9 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Fage 9 01 79

© 2022 PCTEST. REV 21.4

# 1.7 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be operating simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

	Jiiiuitaneous	Hull	311113		OCCII	41100
No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn	Wireless	Phablet	Notes
1	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Accessory	Router N/A	Yes	
- 1	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
3			Yes			
	GSM voice + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes		N/A	Yes	
4	GSM voice + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
5	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
6	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
7	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
8	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
9	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
10	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
11	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
12	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	-
13	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
14	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
15	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
16	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
17				Yes		
	UMTS + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes		Yes	
18	UMTS + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
19	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
20	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
21	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
22	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
23	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
24	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
25	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
26	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	, and the second
27	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
27		Yes^ Yes	Yes		Yes	- proctoods retriening is considered
	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO			N/A		
29	LTE + 2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
30	LTE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
31	LTE + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
32	LTE + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
33	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
34	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
35	LTE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
36	LTE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
37	LTE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
38	LTE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
					100	A DL
39	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
40	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
41	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
42	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
43	LTE+NR	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
44	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
45	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
46	LTE + NR + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
47	LTE + NR + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
48	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
49	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
50	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
51	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN +6 GHz WLAN MIMO					
52		Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
53	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
54	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
55	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
56	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
57	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
58	NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
59	NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
60	NR + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
61	NR + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
62	NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
63	NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
64	NR + 2.4 GHz BIUETOOTH MIMO NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	<del> </del>
65	NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
66	NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
67	NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
		Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
68	NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO					1
69	NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO		Yes Yes	Yes N/A	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
69		Yes				^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
69 70	NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
69 70 71	NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes Yes^ Yes	Yes Yes	N/A N/A Yes	Yes Yes Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
69 70 71 72 73	NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes Yes^ Yes N/A N/A	Yes Yes N/A N/A	N/A N/A Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
69 70 71 72 73 74	NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO GPR5/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN GPR5/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO GPR5/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO GPR5/EDGE + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes Yes Yes N/A N/A N/A	Yes Yes N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered
69 70 71 72 73 74 75	NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMMO NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + GGHz WHAN MIMMO NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + MIMMO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WLAN MIMMO	Yes Yes^ Yes N/A N/A N/A N/A	Yes Yes N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A Yes Yes Yes N/A	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	
69 70 71 72 73 74 75	NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO  NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO  NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO  GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN  GPRS/EDGE + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes Yes^ Yes N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Yes Yes N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A Yes Yes Yes N/A Yes^	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered  A Bluetooth Tethering is considered
69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76	NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMMO NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 6 GHz WLAN MIMMO NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 6 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPBS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN GPBS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN GPBS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPBS/EDGE + 5 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPBS/EDGE + 6 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPBS/EDGE + 6 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPBS/EDGE + 6 GHz Bluetooth GPBS/EDGE + 6 GHz Bluetooth GPBS/EDGE + 6 GHz Bluetooth MIMMO	Yes Yes^ Yes N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Yes Yes N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A Yes Yes Yes N/A Yes^	Yes	
69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78	NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO  NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO  NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO  GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN  GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN  GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO  GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO  GPRS/EDGE + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO  GPRS/EDGE + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO  GPRS/EDGE + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO  GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth  GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO  GPRS/EDGE + 6 GHz WLAN F MIMO	Yes Yes^ Yes N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Yes Yes N/A	N/A N/A Yes Yes Yes N/A Yes^ Yes^ Yes Yes	Yes	
69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79	NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO  NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + GGE WLAN MIMO  NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + GME WLAN MIMO  GRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN  GPS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN  GPS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO  GPS/EDGE + 3.4 GHz Bluetooth  GPS/EDGE + 3.4 GHz Bluetooth  GPS/EDGE + 3.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO  GPS/EDGE + 3.4 GHz Bluetooth SIMO  GPS/EDGE + 3.4 GHz WLAN MIMO  GPS/	Yes Yes^ Yes N/A	Yes Yes N/A	N/A N/A Yes Yes Yes N/A Yes^ Yes^ Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes	
69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78	NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO  NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO  NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO  GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN  GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN  GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO  GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO  GPRS/EDGE + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO  GPRS/EDGE + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO  GPRS/EDGE + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO  GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth  GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO  GPRS/EDGE + 6 GHz WLAN F MIMO	Yes Yes^ Yes N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Yes Yes N/A	N/A N/A Yes Yes Yes N/A Yes^ Yes^ Yes Yes	Yes	
69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79	NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO  NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + GGE WLAN MIMO  NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + GME WLAN MIMO  GRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN  GPS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN  GPS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO  GPS/EDGE + 3.4 GHz Bluetooth  GPS/EDGE + 3.4 GHz Bluetooth  GPS/EDGE + 3.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO  GPS/EDGE + 3.4 GHz Bluetooth SIMO  GPS/EDGE + 3.4 GHz WLAN MIMO  GPS/	Yes Yes^ Yes N/A	Yes Yes N/A	N/A N/A Yes Yes Yes N/A Yes^ Yes^ Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes	
69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80	NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMMO NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + GGHz WLAN MIMMO NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + GGHz WLAN MIMMO GMRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN GMRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMMO GMRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WLAN MIMMO GMRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WLAN MIMMO GMRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMMO GMRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth GMRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth GMRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMMO GMRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + S GHz WLAN MIMMO GMRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + S GHz WLAN MIMMO GMRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + S GHz WLAN MIMMO GMRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + S GHz WLAN MIMMO GMRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + S GHz WLAN MIMMO GMRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + G GHz WLAN MIMMO GMRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + G GHz WLAN MIMMO GMRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHZ WLAN + G GHZ WLAN MIMMO	Yes Yes Yes N/A	Yes Yes N/A	N/A N/A Yes Yes Yes N/A Yes N/A Yes N/A Yes Yes Yes Yes N/A	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81	NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMMO NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth F GGHz WLAN MIMMO NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMMO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 5 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 5 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 5 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 6 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 6 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 6 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 6 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 6 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 6 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHZ WLAN + 6 GHz WLAN MIMMO	Yes  Yes^  Yes  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/	Yes Yes N/A	N/A N/A Yes Yes Yes N/A Yes^ Yes^ Yes N/A Yes^ Yes Yes N/A N/A	Yes	
69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83	NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO  NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + GGHz WLAN MIMO  NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + GGHz WLAN MIMO  SRSYEDGE + 2.6 GHz WLAN  GPRSYEDGE + 2.6 GHZ WLAN  GPRSYEDGE + 2.6 GHZ WLAN MIMO  GPRSYEDGE + 5 GHZ WLAN MIMO  GPRSYEDGE + 5 GHZ WLAN MIMO  GPRSYEDGE + 6 GHZ WLAN MIMO  GPRSYEDGE + 6 GHZ WLAN MIMO  GPRSYEDGE + 2.6 GHZ Bluetooth MIMO  GPRSYEDGE + 2.6 GHZ WLAN MIMO   GPRSYEDGE + 2.6 GHZ WLAN MIMO   GPRSYEDGE + 2.6 GHZ WLAN MIMO   GPRSYEDGE + 2.6 GHZ WLAN MIMO   GPRSYEDGE + 2.6 GHZ WLAN MIMO   GPRSYEDGE + 2.6 GHZ WLAN MIMO   GPRSYEDGE + 2.6 GHZ WLAN MIMO   GPRSYEDGE + 2.6 GHZ WLAN MIMO   GPRSYEDGE + 2.6 GHZ WLAN MIMO   GPRSYEDGE + 2.6 GHZ WLAN MIMO   GPRSYEDGE + 2.6 GHZ WLAN MIMO   GPRSYEDGE + 2.6 GHZ WLAN MIMO    GPRSYEDGE + 2.6 GHZ WLAN MIMO    GPRSYEDGE + 2.6 GHZ WLAN MIMO    GPRSYEDGE + 2.6 GHZ WLAN MIMO     GPRSYEDGE + 2.6 GHZ	Yes Yes^ Yes N/A	Yes Yes N/A	N/A N/A Yes Yes Yes N/A Yes^ Yes	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82	NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMMO NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth F GGHz WLAN MIMMO NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMMO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 5 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 5 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 5 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 6 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 6 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 6 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 6 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 6 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN + 6 GHz WLAN MIMMO GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHZ WLAN + 6 GHz WLAN MIMMO	Yes Yes^ Yes N/A	Yes Yes N/A	N/A N/A Yes Yes N/A Yes^ Yes N/A Yes^ Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes N/A N/A Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 10 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Fage 10 01 79

© 2022 PCTEST. REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

- 1. 2.4 GHz WLAN and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 2. 5 GHz WLAN and 6 GHz WLAN share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 3. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- 4. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or bodyworn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
- 5. 5 GHz Wireless Router is only supported for the U-NII-3 by S/W, therefore U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C, and U-NII-4 were not evaluated for wireless router conditions.
- 6. 6 GHz Wireless Router is not supported, therefore it was not evaluated for wireless router conditions.
- 7. This device supports 2x2 MIMO Tx for WLAN 802.11a/g/n/ac/ax. 802.11a/g/n/ac/ax supports CDD and STBC and 802.11n/ac/ax additionally supports SDM. 5/6GHz WLAN can transmit only when operating with MIMO.
- 8. This device supports VoWIFI.
- 9. This device supports Bluetooth Tethering in SISO Mode.
- 10. This device supports VoLTE.
- 11. This device supports VoNR.
- 12. LTE + 5G NR FR1 Scenarios are limited to EN-DC combinations with anchor bands as shown in the NR FR1 checklist.

## 1.8 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

## (A) WIFI/BT

There were no changes made to the WIFI and BT operations within this device. Please see original filing for complete evaluation of these operating modes.

## (B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

Only operations relevant to this permissive change were evaluated for compliance. Please see original filing for complete evaluation for all other operating modes. The operational description includes a description of all changed items.

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

This device supports NR capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of an NR Band falls completely within an NR band with a larger transmission frequency range, both NR bands have the same target power (or the band with the larger transmission frequency range

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 11 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Page 11 0179

© 2022 PCTEST. REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

has a higher target power), and both NR bands share the same transmission path and signal characteristics, SAR was only assessed for the band with the larger transmission frequency range.

This device supports both Power Class 2 (PC2) and Power Class 3 (PC3) for LTE Band 41. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes, SAR tests were performed with Power Class 3 (given the specific UL/DL limitations for Power Class 2). Additionally, SAR testing for the power class 2 condition was evaluated for the highest configuration in Power Class 3 for each test configuration to confirm the results were scalable linearly (See Section 13).

NR implementation supports SA and NSA mode. In EN-DC mode, NR operates with the LTE Bands shown in the NR FR1 checklist acting as anchor bands. Per FCC guidance, SAR tests for NR Bands and LTE Anchors Bands were performed separately due to limitations in SAR probe calibration factors.

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of & element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 12 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Page 12 01 79

#### 1.9 **Guidance Applied**

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 (Phablet Procedures)
- FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 (Proximity Sensor)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)
- October 2018 TCB Workshop Notes (Inter-band Uplink Carrier Aggregation)
- May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes (LTE 4x4 Downlink MIMO, LTE Band 41 Power Class 2/3)
- April 2018 TCB Workshop Notes (LTE Carrier Aggregation)
- April 2019 TCB Workshop Notes (IEEE 802.11ax, Dynamic Antenna Tuning)

#### 1.10 **Device Serial Numbers**

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 11.

#### **Bibliography** 1.11

Report Serial Number
Original Filing
1M2202030011-07.A3L
1M2202030011-05.A3L
1M2202030011-08.A3L

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST*  Roud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 13 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Fage 13 01 79

	L	TE Information						
Form Factor			Portable Handset					
requency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)							
		LTE Band 17 (706.5 - 713.5 MHz)						
		LTE Band 13 (779.5 - 784.5 MHz )						
			nd 26 (Cell) (814.7 - 84					
			nd 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848					
			66 (AWS) (1710.7 - 17					
			1 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 17 I 25 (PCS) (1850.7 - 19					
			d 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 19					
Channel Bandwidths			and 41 (2498.5 - 2687. 2: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 N					
i la il lei Dai luwidi is			E Band 17: 5 MHz, 10 M					
			E Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 M					
			: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz					
			Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz,					
	L		4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz,		-lz			
	L	_TE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4	1 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 1	0 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MH	łz			
	L	TE Band 25 (PCS): 1	4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 1	10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MH	-lz			
			MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 1		z			
			1: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 N	MHz, 20 MHz				
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Low-Mid	Mid	Mid-High	High			
TE Band 12: 1.4 MHz		(23017)	707.5 (23095)		(23173)			
TE Band 12: 3 MHz		(23025)	707.5 (23095)		(23165)			
TE Band 12: 5 MHz		(23035)	707.5 (23095)		(23155)			
TE Band 12: 10 MHz		23060)	707.5 (23095)		23130)			
TE Band 17: 5 MHz		(23755)	710 (23790)		(23825)			
TE Band 17: 10 MHz		23780)	710 (23790)		23800)			
TE Band 13: 5 MHz		(23205)	782 (23230)		(23255)			
TE Band 13: 10 MHz	N	l/A	782 (23230)	N	VA .			
TE Band 26 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	814.7	(26697)	831.5 (26865)	848.3	(27033)			
TE Band 26 (Cell): 3 MHz	815.5	(26705)	831.5 (26865)	847.5	(27025)			
TE Band 26 (Cell): 5 MHz	816.5	(26715)	831.5 (26865)	846.5	(27015)			
TE Band 26 (Cell): 10 MHz	819 (2	26740)	831.5 (26865)		26990)			
TE Band 26 (Cell): 15 MHz		(26765)	831.5 (26865)		(26965)			
TE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz		(20407)	836.5 (20525)		(20643)			
TE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz		(20415)	836.5 (20525)		(20635)			
TE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz		(20425)	836.5 (20525)		(20625)			
TE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz		20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)				
TE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7	(131979)	1745 (132322)	1779.3 (132665)				
TE Band 66 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5	(131987)	1745 (132322)	1778.5 (132657)				
TE Band 66 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5	(131997)	1745 (132322)	1777.5 (132647)				
TE Band 66 (AWS): 10 MHz		132022)	1745 (132322)	1775 (132622)				
TE Band 66 (AWS): 15 MHz		(132047)	1745 (132322)		(132597)			
TE Band 66 (AWS): 20 MHz		132072)	1745 (132322)		132572)			
TE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz		(19957)	1732.5 (20175)		(20393)			
TE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz		(19965)	1732.5 (20175)		(20385)			
TE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz		(19975)	1732.5 (20175)		(20375)			
TE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz		(20000)	1732.5 (20175)		(20350)			
TE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz		(20025)	1732.5 (20175)		(20325)			
TE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz		20050)	1732.5 (20175)		20300)			
TE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz		(26047)	1882.5 (26365)		(26683)			
TE Band 25 (PCS): 3 MHz		(26055)	1882.5 (26365)		(26675)			
TE Band 25 (PCS): 5 MHz		(26065)	1882.5 (26365)		(26665)			
TE Band 25 (PCS): 10 MHz		(26090)	1882.5 (26365)		(26640)			
TE Band 25 (PCS): 15 MHz		(26115)	1882.5 (26365)		(26615)			
TE Band 25 (PCS): 20 MHz TE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz		(48007)	1882.5 (26365)		(40403)			
TE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz TE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz		(18607) (18615)	1880 (18900)		(19193)			
			1880 (18900)		(19185)			
TE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz		(18625)	1880 (18900)		(19175)			
TE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz		(18650)	1880 (18900)		(19150)			
TE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz TE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz		(18675)	1880 (18900) 1880 (18900)		(19125)			
TE Band 41: 5 MHz	2506 (39750)	18700) 2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	(19100) 2680 (41490)			
TE Band 41: 5 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)			
TE Band 41: 15 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)			
TE Band 41: 10 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)			
E Category			UE Cat 20, UL UE Cat					
odulations Supported in UL			K, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256					
TE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS								
6.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation			YES					
be provided)								
-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?								
TE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	7	alanta al desendado de 1000						
	The te	crinical description incl	udes all the possible car	rier aggregation combi	riations			
TE Additional Information	features as shown	in Appendix I in the original	on 3GPP Release 15. I	mmunications are ident	ical to the Release			
			e done on the PCC. The MO, eICIC, WIFI Offloa Enhanced SC-FDMA.					

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 14 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Fage 14 01 79

		NR Information	on			
Form Factor			Portoblo	Handset		
Frequency Range of each NR transmission band			NR Band n5 (Cell) (			
, , ,				(1712.5 - 1777.5 MHz)		
				1852.5 - 1912.5 MHz)		
				1852.5 - 1907.5 MHz)		
				3.02 - 2679.99 MHz)		
				155.01 - 3544.98 MHz)		
			NR Band n77 (3	705 - 3975 MHz)		
Channel Bandwidths		NR	Band n5 (Cell): 5 MHz	, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 N	ИHz	
		NR F	Band n66 (AWS): 5 MH	z, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20	MHz	
		NR	Band n25 (PCS): 5 MH	z, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20	MHz	
		NR	Band n2 (PCS): 5 MHz	, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 I	MHz	
		NR Band n41: 20 M	Hz, 30 MHz, 40 MHz, 5	0 MHz, 60 MHz, 80 MH	z, 90 MHz, 100 MHz	
		7 DoD: 10 MHz, 15 MH:				
	NR Band	n77: 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 2	20 MHz, 30 MHz, 40 MH	tz, 50 MHz, 60 MHz, 70	MHz, 80 MHz, 90 MHz	, 100 MHz
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)						
NR Band n5 (Cell): 5 MHz		(165300)		167300)		169300)
NR Band n5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (1	165800)	836.5 (	167300)	844 (1	68800)
NR Band n5 (Cell): 15 MHz	831.5 (	(166300)	836.5 (	167300)	841.5 (	168300)
NR Band n5 (Cell): 20 MHz	834 (1	166800)	836.5 (	167300)	839 (1	67800)
NR Band n66 (AWS): 5 MHz		(342500)		349000)		(355500)
NR Band n66 (AWS): 10 MHz		343000)	1745 (3		1775 (	
NR Band n66 (AWS): 15 MHz		(343500)		349000)		(354500)
NR Band n66 (AWS): 20 MHz		344000)		349000)	1770 (	
NR Band n25 (PCS): 5 MHz		(370500)		(376500)		(382500)
NR Band n25 (PCS): 10 MHz		371000)		(376500)		382000)
NR Band n25 (PCS): 15 MHz		(371500)		376500)		(381500)
NR Band n25 (PCS): 15 WHz		372000)		(376500)		381000)
NR Band n2 (PCS): 5 MHz		(370500)		376000)		(381500)
NR Band n2 (PCS): 10 MHz		371000)		376000)	1907.5	
NR Band n2 (PCS): 15 MHz			,			
		(371500)		376000)		(380500)
NR Band n2 (PCS): 20 MHz		372000)		376000)		380000)
NR Band n41: 20 MHz	2506.02 (501204)	2549.49 (509898)	2592.99		2636.49 (527298)	2679.99 (535998)
NR Band n41: 30 MHz	2511 (502200)	2552.01 (510402)		(518598)	2634 (526800)	2674.98 (534996)
NR Band n41: 40 MHz	2516.01 (503202)	2567.34 (513468)		/A	2618.67 (523734)	2670 (534000)
NR Band n41: 50 MHz		(504204)	2592.99			(532998)
NR Band n41: 60 MHz		505200)		(518598)		(531996)
NR Band n41: 80 MHz		(507204)		<u>/A</u>		(529998)
NR Band n41: 90 MHz		508200)		/A		(528996)
NR Band n41: 100 MHz		(509202)		(518598)		528000)
NR Band n77 DoD: 10 MHz	3455.01	(630334)	3500.01	(633334)	3544.98	(636332)
NR Band n77 DoD: 15 MHz	3457.5	(630500)	3500.01	(633334)	3542.49	(636166)
NR Band n77 DoD: 20 MHz	3460.02	(630668)	3500.01		3540 (	336000)
NR Band n77 DoD: 30 MHz	3465 (	631000)	3500.01	(633334)	3534.99	(635666)
NR Band n77 DoD: 40 MHz	3470.01	(631334)	N	/A	3470.01	(631334)
NR Band n77 DoD: 50 MHz	3475.02	(631668)	N	/A	3475.02	(631668)
NR Band n77 DoD: 60 MHz		VA VA	3500.01			/A
NR Band n77 DoD: 70 MHz		VA		(633334)		/A
NR Band n77 DoD: 80 MHz		VA	3500.01			/A
NR Band n77 DoD: 90 MHz		VA	3500.01			/A
NR Band n77 DoD: 100 MHz		VA		(633334)		/A
NR Band n77: 10 MHz	3705 (647000)	3759 (650600)	3813 (654200)	3867 (657800)	3921 (661400)	3975 (665000)
NR Band n77: 10 MHz						
	3707.52 (647168)	3760.5 (650700)	3813.51 (654234)	3866.49 (657766)	3919.5 (661300)	3972.48 (664832)
NR Band n77: 20 MHz	3710.01 (647334)	3762 (650800)	3813.99 (654266)	3866.01 (657734)	3918 (661200)	3969.99 (664666)
NR Band n77: 30 MHz	3715.02 (647668)	3765 (651000)	3815.01 (654334)	3864.99 (657666)	3915 (661000)	3964.98 (664332)
NR Band n77: 40 MHz	3720 (648000)	3768 (651200)	3816 (654400)	3864 (657600)	3912 (660800)	3960 (664000)
NR Band n77: 50 MHz	3725.01 (648334)	3782.49 (652166)		556000)	3897.51 (659834)	3954.99 (663666)
NR Band n77: 60 MHz	3730.02 (648668)	3803.34 (653556)	N/A	N/A	3876.66 (658444)	3949.98 (663332)
NR Band n77: 70 MHz	3735 (649000)	3804.99 (653666)		/A	3875.01 (658334)	3945 (663000)
NR Band n77: 80 MHz	3740.01 (649334)	N/A	3840 (6	656000)	N/A	3939.99 (662666)
NR Band n77: 90 MHz	3745.02 (649668)	N/A	3840 (6	656000)	N/A	3934.98 (662332)
NR Band n77: 100 MHz	3750 (650000)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3930 (662000)
SCS for NR Band n2/n5/n25/n66	T			kHz		
SCS for NR Band n41/n77				kHz		
Modulations Supported in UL	DFT-s-OFDM: π/2 BPSK, QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM CP-OFDM: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM					
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?				ES .		
EN-DC Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations		The technical desc	cription includes all the	possible carrier aggreg	ation combinations	
LTE Anchor Bands for NR Band n25 (PCS)			LTE Bar	nd 12/13		
LTE Anchor Bands for NR Band n2 (PCS)						
		LTE Band 5/12/13				
			LTE Ba	nd 2/66		
LTE Anchor Bands for NR Band n5 (Cell)						
LTE Anchor Bands for NR Band n5 (Cell)  LTE Anchor Bands for NR Band n66 (AWS)			LTE Band	2/5/12/13		
LTE Anchor Bands for NR Band n66 (AWS)						
			LTE Ban	2/5/12/13 d 4/12/66 5/12/13/25/66		

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 15 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Faye 15 01 79

## 3

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

## 3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density ( $\rho$ ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1 SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

 $\sigma$  = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)

 $\rho$  = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	Proud to be part of & element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 16 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	raye 10 01 79

© 2022 PCTEST. REV 21.4

# 4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

## 4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

- 1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
- 2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.

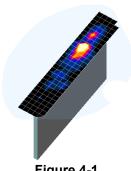


Figure 4-1 Sample SAR Area Scan

- 3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
  - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
  - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
  - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
- 4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04\*

F	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm)	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm)	Мах	imum Zoom So Resolution (	•	Minimum Zoom Scan
Frequency	(Δx <sub>area</sub> , Δy <sub>area</sub> )	(Δx <sub>200m</sub> , Δy <sub>200m</sub> )	Uniform Grid	G	raded Grid	Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
	Turcus Furcus	71000	Δz <sub>zoom</sub> (n)	Δz <sub>zoom</sub> (1)*	Δz <sub>zoom</sub> (n>1)*	
≤2 GHz	≤15	≤8	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥30
2-3 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤4	≤3	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤3	≤ 2.5	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤10	≤ 4	≤2	≤2	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥22

<sup>\*</sup>Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be port of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 17 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Fage 17 01 79

© 2022 PCTEST. REV 21.4

#### 5.1 **EAR REFERENCE POINT**

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point "M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point (ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

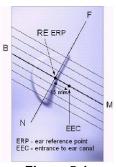


Figure 5-1 Close-Up Side view of ERP

#### HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS 5.2

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2 Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

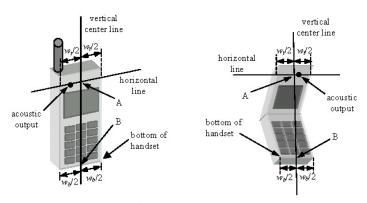


Figure 5-3 **Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points** 

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 18 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Fage 16 01 79

© 2022 PCTFST RFV 21 4 M 09/11/2019

## 6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\varepsilon = 3$  and loss tangent  $\delta = 0.02$ .

## 6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.



Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

- 2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
- 3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
- 4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
- 5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

# 6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the "Cheek Position":

- 1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15degrees.
- 2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
- 3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 19 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Fage 19 01 79

© 2022 PCTEST. REV 21.4 M



Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position

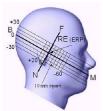


Figure 6-3
Side view w/ relevant markings

# 6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

# 6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation

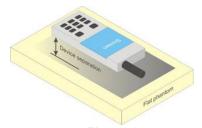


Figure 6-4
Sample Body-Worn Diagram

distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be port of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 20 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Page 20 01 79

© 2022 PCTEST. | 02/07/22 - 03/13/22 | Portable Handset | REV 21.4 M

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

# 6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1g body and 10g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

## 6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W  $\geq$  9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 21 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Fage 21 01 79

© 2022 PCTEST. REV 21

#### 6.8 **Phablet Configurations**

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 150 mm or an overall diagonal dimension > 160 mm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna <=25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

#### 6.9 **Proximity Sensor Considerations**

This device uses a power reduction mechanism to reduce output powers in certain use conditions when the device is used close the user's body.

When the device's antenna is within a certain distance of the user, the sensor activates and reduces the maximum allowed output power. However, the sensor is not active when the device is moved beyond the sensor triggering distance and the maximum output power is no longer limited. Therefore, additional evaluation is needed in the vicinity of the triggering distance to ensure SAR is compliant when the device is allowed to operate at a nonreduced output power level. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device at these additional test positions. Sensor triggering distance summary data is included in Appendix G.

The sensor is designed to support sufficient detection range and sensitivity to cover regions of the sensors in all applicable directions since the sensor entirely covers the antennas.

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 22 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Fage 22 01 79

© 2022 PCTEST RFV 21 4 M

# 7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

## 7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

## 7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS				
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT		
	General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)	Occupational (W/kg) or (mW/g)		
<b>Peak Spatial Average SAR</b> Head	1.6	8.0		
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4		
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20		

- 1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
- 2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
- 3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 23 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Page 23 01 79

© 2022 PCTEST. | 02/07/22 - 03/13/22 | Portable Handset | REV 21.4 M

#### 8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

#### 8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as reported SAR. The highest reported SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

#### 8.2 **3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure**

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

#### Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR 8.3

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures."

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

#### 8.4 **SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS**

#### 8.4.1 **Output Power Verification**

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 24 of 79	
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Page 24 of 79	

© 2022 PCTEST RFV 21 4 M

## 8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

## 8.4.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH<sub>n</sub> configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH<sub>n</sub>, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

## 8.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

## 8.4.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Subtest 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

## 8.4.6 SAR Measurement Conditions for DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

## 8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 25 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Page 25 01 79

© 2022 PCTEST. REV 21.4 M

#### 8.5.1 **Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations**

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

#### 8.5.2 **MPR**

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

#### 8.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

#### 8.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
  - The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
  - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
  - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.

#### 8.5.5 **TDD**

LTE TDD testing is performed using the SAR test guidance provided in FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05v02r04. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211 Section 4.

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	Proud to be part of & element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 26 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Faye 20 01 79

© 2022 PCTEST

# 9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

All conducted power measurements for 2G/3G/4G/5G Sub6 WWAN technologies and bands in this section were performed by setting Reserve\_power\_margin (Qualcomm® Smart Transmit EFS entry) to 0dB, so that the EUT transmits continuously at minimum (Plimit, maximum tune up output power Pmax).

## 9.1 GSM Conducted Powers

Table 9-1 Measured  $P_{limit}$  for DSI = 3 (Hotspot mode)

	Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power									
		GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)			EDGE Data (8-PSK)					
Band	Channel	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	
	512	26.45	23.11	21.34	20.50	24.57	23.25	21.40	20.29	
GSM 1900	661	26.80	23.09	21.28	20.60	24.78	23.37	21.69	20.31	
	810	26.59	23.05	21.23	20.80	24.81	23.47	21.66	20.68	

Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power									
		GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)			EDGE Data (8-PSK)				
Band	Channel	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
	512	17.25	16.92	16.91	17.32	15.37	17.06	16.97	17.11
GSM 1900	661	17.60	16.90	16.85	17.42	15.58	17.18	17.26	17.13
	810	17.39	16.86	16.80	17.62	15.61	17.28	17.23	17.50
GSM 1900	Frame Avg.Targets:	17.80	17.81	17.77	17.82	16.80	17.81	17.57	17.82

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 27 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Fage 27 01 79

© 2022 PCTEST. REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

Table 9-2 Measured  $P_{limit}$  for DSI = 1 (Phablet with grip sensor active) and/or DSI = 4 (Fariack active)

Measured Plimit for DSI = 1 (Phablet with grip sensor active) and/or DSI = 4 (Earjack active)										
	Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power									
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)			EDGE Data (8-PSK)				
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
	512	28.01	28.10	24.92	22.68	21.14	24.57	23.25	21.40	20.29
GSM 1900	661	28.00	28.34	24.99	22.60	21.08	24.78	23.37	21.69	20.31
	810	28.43	28.44	25.12	22.58	21.06	24.81	23.47	21.66	20.68

	Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice		GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)			EDGE Data (8-PSK)				
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	
	512	18.81	18.90	18.73	18.25	17.96	15.37	17.06	16.97	17.11	
GSM 1900	661	18.80	19.14	18.80	18.17	17.90	15.58	17.18	17.26	17.13	
	810	19.23	19.24	18.93	18.15	17.88	15.61	17.28	17.23	17.50	
GSM 1900	Frame Avg.Targets:	18.80	18.80	18.81	18.77	18.82	16.80	17.81	17.57	17.82	

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 28 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Fage 26 01 79

## Note:

- 1. Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- 2. GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
- 3. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8-PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B

GPRS Multislot class: 33 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots) EDGE Multislot class: 33 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)

**DTM Multislot Class:** N/A



Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 29 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Fage 29 01 79

© 2022 PCTEST. REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

# 9.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

Table 9-3 Measured  $P_{max}$ 

3GPP	Mode	3GPP 34.121	PCS	Band [dl	Bm]	3GPP MPR
Release Version	Mode	Subtest	9262	9400	9538	[dB]
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	21.66	21.83	22.02	-
99	WCDIVIA	12.2 kbps AMR	21.64	21.85	22.00	-
6		Subtest 1	20.53	20.88	21.07	0
6	HSDPA	Subtest 2	20.53	20.89	21.11	0
6	порга	Subtest 3	20.02	20.37	20.56	0.5
6		Subtest 4	20.06	20.36	20.53	0.5
6		Subtest 1	20.55	20.88	21.08	0
6		Subtest 2	18.52	18.86	19.05	2
6	HSUPA	Subtest 3	19.50	19.89	20.06	1
6		Subtest 4	18.52	18.86	19.06	2
6		Subtest 5	20.51	20.89	21.08	0
8		Subtest 1	20.57	20.93	21.12	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 2	20.61	20.96	21.13	0
8		Subtest 3	20.12	20.46	20.62	0.5
8		Subtest 4	20.13	20.45	20.63	0.5

Table 9-4
Measured  $P_{limit}$  for DSI = 3 (Hotspot mode)

	mouot	iled i ilmit ioi D	<b>J</b> . <b>J</b>	otopot.	,	
3GPP Release	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	PCS	S Band [di	Bm]	3GPP MPR [dB]
Version		Subtest	9262	9400	9538	[ub]
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	17.21	17.26	17.42	-
99	WCDIVIA	12.2 kbps AMR	17.24	17.33	17.50	-
6		Subtest 1	15.97	16.36	16.46	0
6	HSDPA	Subtest 2	15.96	16.37	16.51	0
6	HOUPA	Subtest 3	15.50	15.87	16.02	0.5
6		Subtest 4	15.49	15.84	16.01	0.5
6		Subtest 1	15.96	16.33	16.51	0
6		Subtest 2	13.97	14.32	14.51	2
6	HSUPA	Subtest 3	14.92	15.29	15.49	1
6		Subtest 4	13.94	14.30	14.53	2
6		Subtest 5	15.95	16.36	16.51	0
8		Subtest 1	16.12	16.47	16.62	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 2	16.10	16.42	16.61	0
8		Subtest 3	15.59	15.92	16.11	0.5
8		Subtest 4	15.63	15.94	16.09	0.5

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be port of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 30 of 79	
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Fage 30 01 79	

© 2022 PCTEST.

REV 21.4 M
09/11/2019

Table 9-5 Measured  $P_{limit}$  for DSI = 1 (Phablet with grip sensor active) and/or DSI = 4 (Earjack active)

3GPP Release	Mode	3GPP 34.121	PCS	S Band [dl	Bm]	3GPP MPR
Version		Subtest	9262	9400	9538	[dB]
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	18.29	18.55	18.87	-
99	VVCDIVIA	12.2 kbps AMR	18.37	18.65	18.80	-
6	- HSDPA	Subtest 1	17.53	17.88	18.05	0
6		Subtest 2	17.54	17.91	18.06	0
6		Subtest 3	17.05	17.36	17.53	0.5
6		Subtest 4	17.04	17.39	17.56	0.5
6		Subtest 1	17.61	17.99	18.06	0
6		Subtest 2	15.56	15.86	16.04	2
6	HSUPA	Subtest 3	16.51	16.87	17.05	1
6		Subtest 4	15.67	16.04	16.17	2
6		Subtest 5	17.57	17.92	18.12	0
8		Subtest 1	17.60	17.94	18.13	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 2	17.62	17.94	18.15	0
8	טט-חטטראן	Subtest 3	17.10	17.45	17.62	0.5
8		Subtest 4	17.13	17.44	17.64	0.5

## DC-HSDPA considerations

- 3GPP Specification 34.121-1 Release 8 Ver 8.10.0 was used for DC-HSDPA guidance
- H-Set 12 (QPSK) was confirmed to be used during DC-HSDPA measurements
- The DUT supports UE category 24 for HSDPA

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSPA subtests may be up to 2 dB more than specified by 3GPP, but also as low as 0 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model.



Figure 9-2 **Power Measurement Setup** 

	FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 31 of 79	
	1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Faye 31 01 79	
202	2 DCTEST			DEV/ 21 / M	

09/11/2019

#### 9.3 **LTE Conducted Powers**

Note: Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05, LTE SAR for the lower bandwidths was not required for testing since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg. Lower bandwidth conducted powers for all LTE bands can be found in Appendix I.

Note: Some bands do not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

#### 9.3.1 LTE Band 41

Table 9-6 LTE Band 41 PC3 Measured  $P_{Max}$  – 20 MHz Bandwidth

				2	LTE Band 41 0 MHz Bandwidth				
			Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Co	nducted Power [de	Bm]			
	1	0	23.02	23.71	23.45	23.81	23.07		0
	1	50	23.18	23.96	23.97	23.88	23.72	0	0
	1	99	23.26	23.93	23.67	23.56	23.63		0
QPSK	50	0	22.14	22.77	22.83	22.63	22.28		1
	50	25	22.27	22.86	23.02	22.19	22.63	0-1	1
	50	50	22.27	22.88	22.92	22.04	22.64	] 0-1	1
	100	0	22.15	22.65	22.88	22.07	22.42		1
	1	0	22.23	22.62	22.56	22.10	22.05		1
	1	50	22.53	23.16	23.15	22.65	22.77	0-1	1
	1	99	22.28	22.75	22.73	21.92	22.57		1
16QAM	50	0	21.10	21.74	21.82	21.09	21.31	_	2
	50	25	21.26	21.89	21.99	21.19	21.55	0-2	2
	50	50	21.23	21.88	21.91	21.04	21.61	0-2	2
	100	0	21.16	21.60	21.84	21.09	21.42		2
	1	0	21.23	21.92	21.42	21.20	21.05		2
	1	50	21.37	21.94	22.05	21.38	21.69	0-2	2
	1	99	21.45	21.89	21.57	21.35	21.49		2
64QAM	50	0	20.14	20.75	20.79	20.08	20.31		3
	50	25	20.31	20.91	20.95	20.19	20.56	0-3	3
	50	50	20.28	20.86	20.86	20.09	20.64	0-3	3
	100	0	20.18	20.66	20.85	20.02	20.44		3
	1	0	17.68	18.32	18.45	18.05	18.10		5
	1	50	18.27	18.79	19.04	18.23	18.76		5
	1	99	18.09	18.45	18.68	18.25	18.53	] [	5
256QAM	50	0	18.02	18.66	18.81	18.10	18.34	0-5	5
	50	25	18.24	18.88	19.01	18.19	18.57		5
	50	50	18.18	18.78	18.88	18.08	18.69		5
	100	0	18.15	18.67	18.82	18.06	18.44		5

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 32 of 79	
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Fage 32 01 79	

© 2022 PCTEST RFV 21 4 M

Table 9-7
LTE Band 41 PC2 Measured  $P_{Max}$  – 20 MHz Bandwidth

	LIL Balla 41 FG2 Weasarea FMax - 20 Will Balla Width											
					LTE Band 41 0 MHz Bandwidth							
	,											
			Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]			
				Co								
	1	0	24.98	25.45	25.92	24.82	24.66		0			
	1	50	24.77	25.44	25.79	24.86	25.23	0	0			
	1	99	24.64	25.44	25.34	24.79	24.78		0			
QPSK	50	0	23.63	24.54	24.54	23.74	24.00		1			
	50	25	23.77	24.42	24.64	23.74	24.04	0-1	1			
	50	50	23.75	24.40	24.55	23.73	23.89	] "-1	1			
	100	0	23.65	24.41	24.38	23.70	23.88		1			

Table 9-8
LTE Band 41 PC3 Measured  $P_{Limit}$  for DSI = 1 (Phablet with grip sensor active), or DSI = 3 (Hotspot Mode) and/or DSI = 4 (Earjack Active) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

			una/or be	oi – 4 (Laijac	LTE Band 41	ZO WITTE Dat	awiatii		
				. 2	0 MHz Bandwidth				
			Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Co	nducted Power [dB	Sm]			
	1	0	21.35	21.71	21.44	21.50	21.76		0
	1	50	21.42	21.83	21.87	21.91	21.10	0	0
	1	99	21.54	21.79	21.64	21.48	21.89		0
QPSK	50	0	21.34	21.69	21.75	21.82	21.91		0
	50	25	21.55	21.86	21.92	21.94	21.24	0-1	0
	50	50	21.48	21.78	21.85	21.79	21.89	0-1	0
	100	0	21.36	21.61	21.79	21.76	21.78		0
	1	0	21.46	21.68	21.40	21.61	21.74		0
	1	50	21.72	22.13	22.15	22.14	21.90	0-1	0
	1	99	21.55	21.91	21.67	21.60	22.01		0
16QAM	50	0	21.17	21.72	21.78	21.90	21.31		0
	50	25	21.34	21.84	21.91	21.80	21.52	0-2	0
	50	50	21.29	21.82	21.82	21.56	21.76	V 2	0
	100	0	21.22	21.63	21.77	21.34	21.44		0
	1	0	21.22	21.83	21.53	21.52	21.03		0
	1	50	21.48	22.02	22.08	21.89	21.81	0-2	0
	1	99	21.32	21.81	21.69	21.77	21.61		0
64QAM	50	0	20.17	20.79	20.89	20.55	20.31		1
	50	25	20.31	20.94	21.03	20.87	20.51	0-3	1
	50	50	20.26	20.91	20.95	20.67	20.66	0-3	1
	100	0	20.19	20.68	20.85	20.89	20.43		1
	1	0	17.75	18.36	18.55	18.32	18.60		3
	1	50	18.36	18.92	19.16	18.88	18.64		3
	1	99	18.13	18.52	18.74	18.45	18.56		3
256QAM	50	0	18.05	18.67	18.87	18.56	18.33	0-5	3
	50	25	18.34	18.94	19.06	18.49	18.57		3
	50	50	18.28	18.79	18.94	18.56	18.67	]	3
	100	0	18.18	18.73	18.90	18.55	18.48		3

	FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager	
ı	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 33 of 79	
1	IM2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Fage 33 01 79	

© 2022 PCTEST.

REV 21.4 M
09/11/2019

Table 9-9
LTE Band 41 PC2 Measured  $P_{Limit}$  for DSI = 1 (Phablet with grip sensor active), or DSI = 3 (Hotspot Mode) and/or DSI = 4 (Earjack Active) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 41 20 MHz Bandwidth										
			Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel				
Modulation	RB Size	RB Size RB Offset	39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]		
				Co							
	1	0	23.12	23.49	23.36	23.31	23.63		0		
	1	50	23.28	23.72	23.80	23.74	23.89	0	0		
	1	99	23.26	23.64	23.50	23.32	23.91		0		
QPSK	50	0	23.15	23.50	23.62	23.58	23.90		0		
	50	25	23.30	23.65	23.82	23.71	23.99	0-1	0		
	50	50	23.29	23.59	23.72	23.59	23.96	0-1	0		
	100	0	23.21	23.42	23.72	23.55	23.88		0		



Figure 9-3
Power Measurement Setup

## 9.4 NR Conducted Powers

Per October 2020 TCB Workshop Guidance, NR FR1 SAR evaluations are being generally based on adapting the existing LTE SAR procedures (FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05). Therefore, NR SAR for the lower bandwidths was not required for testing based on the measured output power and the reported NR SAR for the highest bandwidth. Lower bandwidth conducted powers for all NR bands can be found in Appendix I.

Note: Some bands do not support non-overlapping channels. Per FCC Guidance, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 34 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Faye 34 01 79

© 2022 PCTEST. REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

# 9.4.1 NR Band n25 Antenna A

Table 9-19 NR Band n25 Antenna A Measured  $P_{\text{Max}}$  - 20 MHz Bandwidth

			NR Band 20 MHz Ban				
				Channel			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	372000 (1860 MHz)	376500 (1882.5 MHz)	381000 (1905 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP	MPR [dB]
			Сог	nducted Power [dl	Bm]	[dB]	
	1	1	22.28	22.28	22.66		0.0
	1	53	22.34	22.31	22.80	0	0.0
DFT-s-OFDM	1	104	22.37	22.42	22.86		0.0
π/2 BPSK	50	0	21.86	22.08	22.30	0-0.5	0.5
WZ DI SK	50	28	22.49	22.52	22.85	0	0.0
	50	56	22.04	21.96	22.38	0-0.5	0.5
	100	0	22.00	21.93	21.90		0.5
	1	1	22.15	22.21	22.50		0.0
	1	53	22.20	22.24	22.68	0	0.0
DFT-s-OFDM	1	104	22.24	22.30	22.67		0.0
QPSK	50	0	21.37	21.55	21.76	0-1	1.0
Qi Oit	50	28	22.44	22.50	22.84	0	0.0
	50	56	21.50	21.52	21.88	0-1	1.0
	100	0	21.43	21.57	21.88	0-1	1.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	21.63	21.74	21.90	0-1	1.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	20.96	21.02	21.04	0-1.5	1.5

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager		
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	D 05 -f 70		
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Page 35 of 79		

© 2022 PCTEST.

REV 21.4 M
09/11/2019

# Table 9-20 NR Band n25 Antenna A Measured $P_{Limit}$ for DSI = 1 (Phablet with grip sensor active) and/or DSI = 4 (Earjack Active) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n25 20 MHz Bandwidth								
			20 MHZ Bandwidth Channel					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	372000 (1860 MHz)	376500 (1882.5 MHz)	381000 (1905 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP	MPR [dB]	
			Conducted Power [dBm]			[dB]		
	1	1	19.69	19.88	20.03		0.0	
	1	53	19.73	19.86	20.15	0	0.0	
DFT-s-OFDM	1	104	19.77	19.87	20.17		0.0	
π/2 BPSK	50	0	19.80	20.00	20.09	0-0.5	0.0	
WZ DI SK	50	28	19.86	19.96	20.20	0	0.0	
	50	56	19.96	19.94	20.17	0-0.5	0.0	
	100	0	19.90	19.95	20.22		0.0	
	1	1	19.66	19.78	19.82	0	0.0	
DFT-s-OFDM — QPSK —	1	53	19.69	19.80	19.96		0.0	
	1	104	19.70	19.84	20.26		0.0	
	50	0	19.83	19.95	20.17	0-1	0.0	
	50	28	19.92	19.96	20.26	0	0.0	
	50	56	19.91	19.91	20.19	0-1	0.0	
	100	0	19.82	19.97	20.25		0.0	
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	20.10	20.06	20.19	0-1	0.0	
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	19.74	19.82	19.88	0-1.5	0.0	

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	Proud to be part of released	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 36 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Fage 30 01 79

© 2022 PCTEST.

REV 21.4 M
09/11/2019

Table 9-20 NR Band n25 Antenna A Measured  $P_{Limit}$  for DSI = 3 (Hotspot mode) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n25 20 MHz Bandwidth							
	Channel						
Modulation	RB Size RB Of	RB Offset	372000 (1860 MHz)	376500 (1882.5 MHz)	381000 (1905 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP	MPR [dB]
			Cor	nducted Power [dl	Bm]	[dB]	
	1	1	17.76	17.86	18.07		0.0
	1	53	17.79	17.84	18.16	0	0.0
DFT-s-OFDM	1	104	17.87	17.87	18.25		0.0
π/2 BPSK	50	0	17.84	17.99	18.16	0-0.5	0.0
n/2 bi six	50	28	17.89	17.95	18.23	0	0.0
	50	56	17.93	17.91	18.20	0-0.5	0.0
	100	0	17.88	17.96	18.24		0.0
	1	1	17.65	17.63	18.01		0.0
	1	53	17.70	17.66	18.10	0	0.0
DFT-s-OFDM	1	104	17.68	17.74	18.22		0.0
QPSK	50	0	17.82	17.95	18.17	0-1	0.0
GI OIL	50	28	17.92	17.91	18.24	0	0.0
	50	56	17.94	17.90	18.18	0-1	0.0
	100	0	17.89	17.96	18.21	U-1	0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	18.06	18.08	17.94	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	17.66	17.74	17.92	0-1.5	0.0

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogo 27 of 70
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Page 37 of 79

### 9.4.2 NR Band n41 Antenna J

Table 9-10

NR Band n41 Antenna J Measured  $P_{Limit}$  for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, or Phablet with grip sensor inactive), or DSI = 1 (Phablet with grip sensor active) and/or DSI = 4 (Earjack Active) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n41									
	100 MHz Bandwidth Channel								
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	518598 (2592.99 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP	MPR [dB]				
	11.5 01.20		Conducted Power [dBm]	[dB]					
	1	1	18.14	0	0.0				
	1	137	18.24		0.0				
DFT-s-OFDM	1	271	18.50		0.0				
$\pi/2$ BPSK	135	0	18.08	0-0.5	0.0				
N/2 DI SK	135	69	18.18	0	0.0				
	135	138	18.26	0-0.5	0.0				
	270	0	18.15		0.0				
	1	1	18.14	0	0.0				
	1	137	18.48		0.0				
DFT-s-OFDM	1	271	18.45		0.0				
QPSK	135	0	18.06	0-1	0.0				
Qi Oit	135	69	18.36	0	0.0				
	135	138	18.35	0-1	0.0				
	270	0	18.21	0-1	0.0				
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	18.03	0-1	0.0				
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	18.15	0-1.5	0.0				

F	FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Oocument S/N: Test Dates:		DUT Type:	Page 38 of 79
1	M2202030011-06.A3L 02/07/22 - 03/13/22		Portable Handset	Fage 36 01 79

Table 9-11 NR Band n41 Antenna J Measured  $P_{Limit}$  for DSI = 2 (Head) and/or DSI = 3 (Hotspot Mode) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n41 100 MHz Bandwidth							
		Channel					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	518598 (2592.99 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP	MPR [dB]		
			Conducted Power [dBm]	[dB]			
	1	1	15.60	]	0.0		
	1	137	15.92	0	0.0		
DFT-s-OFDM	1	271	15.72		0.0		
π/2 BPSK	135	0	15.70	0-0.5	0.0		
MZ DI SIX	135	69	15.76	0	0.0		
	135	138	15.75	0-0.5	0.0		
	270	0	15.69		0.0		
	1	1	15.58		0.0		
	1	137	15.96	0	0.0		
DFT-s-OFDM	1	271	15.73		0.0		
QPSK	135	0	15.69	0-1	0.0		
QI OIL	135	69	15.79	0	0.0		
	135	138	15.70	0-1	0.0		
	270	0	15.65	0-1	0.0		
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	15.71	0-1	0.0		
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	15.50	0-1.5	0.0		

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N: Test Dates:		DUT Type:	Page 39 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Fage 39 01 79

#### NR Band n41 Antenna B, E, D 9.4.3

### **Table 9-12**

NR Band n41 Antenna B, D Measured  $P_{Limit}$  for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, or Phablet with grip sensor inactive), or DSI = 1 (Phablet with grip sensor active), DSI = 2 (Head), and/or DSI = 4 (Earjack Active)

### - 100 MHz Bandwidth

100 MHZ Ballattiatii				
NR Band n41				
100 MHz B	andwidth			
Channel				
	518598			
Antenna	(2592.99 MHz)			
	Conducted			
	Power [dBm]			
SRS #2 Ant B	16.41			
SRS #4 Ant D 15.62				

### **Table 9-13**

NR Band n41 Antenna E Measured  $P_{Limit}$  for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, or Phablet with grip sensor inactive), or DSI = 1 (Phablet with grip sensor active) and/or DSI = 4 (Earjack Active) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n41				
100 MHz B	andwidth			
Channel				
	518598			
Antenna	(2592.99 MHz)			
	Conducted			
	Power [dBm]			
SRS #3 Ant E 13.13				

### **Table 9-14**

NR Band n41 Antenna B, D Measured PLimit for DSI = 3 (Hotspot Mode) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

Micasarca / Lilling for Bor o (Hotspot i				
NR Band n41				
100 MHz Bandwidth				
Channel				
Antenna	518598			
	(2592.99 MHz)			
	Conducted			
	Power [dBm]			
SRS #2 Ant B	14.95			
SRS #4 Ant D	14.08			

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be port of released	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dago 40 of 70
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Page 40 of 79

Table 9-15 NR Band n41 Antenna E Measured  $P_{Limit}$  for DSI = 2 (Head), and/or DSI = 3 (Hotspot Mode) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

### 9.4.4 NR Band n77 DoD Band Antenna F

### **Table 9-16**

NR Band n77 DoD Antenna F Measured  $P_{Limit}$  for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, or Phablet with grip sensor inactive), or DSI = 1 (Phablet with grip sensor active), and/or DSI = 4 (Earjack Active) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n77									
	100 MHz Bandwidth Channel								
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	633334 (3500.01 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]				
	1	1	17.35		0.0				
	1	137	17.20	0	0.0				
DET a OFDM	1	271	17.35		0.0				
DFT-s-OFDM π/2 BPSK	135	0	17.01	0-0.5	0.0				
10/2 DI SK	135	69	17.08	0	0.0				
	135	138	17.07	0-0.5	0.0				
	270	0	17.09		0.0				
	1	1	17.39	0	0.0				
	1	137	17.12		0.0				
DFT-s-OFDM	1	271	17.38		0.0				
QPSK	135	0	17.16	0-1	0.0				
Qi Oit	135	69	17.05	0	0.0				
	135	138	17.10	0-1	0.0				
	270	0	17.12	0-1	0.0				
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	17.15	0-1	0.0				
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	16.92	0-1.5	0.0				

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 41 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Page 41 01 79

Table 9-17
NR Band n77 DoD Antenna F Measured  $P_{Limit}$  for DSI = 2 (Head), and/or DSI = 3 (Hotspot)
- 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n77						
		100 MHz Ban		1		
			Channel			
Modulation	RB Size	B Size RB Offset	633334 (3500.01 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP	MPR [dB]	
			Conducted Power [dBm]	[dB]		
	1	1	15.10		0.0	
	1	137	15.13	0	0.0	
DFT-s-OFDM	1	271	15.36		0.0	
π/2 BPSK	135	0	15.01	0-0.5	0.0	
n/2 DI SK	135	69	15.08	0	0.0	
	135	138	15.07	0-0.5	0.0	
	270	0	15.09	0-0.5	0.0	
	1	1	15.07		0.0	
	1	137	15.11	0	0.0	
DFT-s-OFDM	1	271	15.39		0.0	
QPSK	135	0	15.03	0-1	0.0	
Qi Oit	135	69	15.15	0	0.0	
	135	138	15.18	0-1	0.0	
	270	0	15.08	] 0-1	0.0	
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	15.14	0-1	0.0	
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	14.82	0-1.5	0.0	

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 42 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Faye 42 01 79

### **Table 9-18**

NR Band n77 DoD Antenna C, D Measured  $P_{Limit}$  for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, or Phablet with grip sensor inactive), or DSI = 1 (Phablet with grip sensor active), DSI = 2 (Head), and/or DSI = 4 (Earjack Active) 100 MHz Bandwidth

- 100 MHZ Bandwidth				
NR Band n77				
100 MHz Bandwidth				
Channel				
Antenna	633334 (3500.01 MHz)			
	Conducted Power [dBm]			
SRS #2 Ant C	13.53			
SRS #4 Ant D	12.68			

### **Table 9-19**

NR Band n77 DoD Antenna L Measured  $P_{Limit}$  for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, or Phablet with grip sensor inactive), or DSI = 1 (Phablet with grip sensor active) and/or DSI = 4 (Earjack Active) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n77				
100 MHz B	andwidth			
Channel				
Antenna	633334 (3500.01 MHz)			
	Conducted			
	Power [dBm]			
SRS #3 Ant L	15.92			

### **Table 9-20**

NR Band n77 DoD Antenna C, D Measured  $P_{Limit}$  for DSI = 3 (Hotspot Mode) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

2 measured : 2mm :e: 20: 0 (::0topo						
NR Band n77						
100 MHz Bandwidth						
Channel						
Antenna	633334					
	(3500.01 MHz)					
7 2.002	Conducted					
	Power [dBm]					
SRS #2 Ant C	11.56					
SRS #4 Ant D	10.64					

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	Proud to be part of & element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 43 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Fage 43 01 79

© 2022 PCTEST RFV 21 4 M

Table 9-21

NR Band n77 DoD Antenna L Measured *P<sub>Limit</sub>* for DSI = 2 (Head), and/or DSI = 3 (Hotspot Mode)
- 100 MHz Bandwidth

- 100 MILE Dallawiath			
NR Band n77			
100 MHz Bandwidth			
Channel			
	633334		
Antenna	(3500.01 MHz)		
	Conducted		
	Power [dBm]		
SRS #3 Ant L 13.96			

### 9.4.6 NR Band n77 Antenna F

### **Table 9-22**

NR Band n77 Antenna F Measured  $P_{Limit}$  for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, or Phablet with grip sensor inactive), or DSI = 1 (Phablet with grip sensor active), and/or DSI = 4 (Earjack Active) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n77						
		100 N	//Hz Bandwidth		1	
		Г	Chan	inel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP	
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	650000 (3750 MHz)	662000 (3930 MHz)		MPR [dB]
			Conducted P	ower [dBm]	[dB]	
	1	1	16.89	17.20		0.0
	1	137	17.06	17.31	0	0.0
DFT-s-OFDM	1	271	17.49	17.45		0.0
π/2 BPSK	135	0	16.87	17.24	0-0.5	0.0
MZ DI SK	135	69	17.01	17.22	0	0.0
	135	138	17.17	17.17	0-0.5	0.0
	270	0	17.04	17.18		0.0
	1	1	17.10	17.24		0.0
	1	137	17.35	17.32	0	0.0
DFT-s-OFDM	1	271	17.75	17.76		0.0
QPSK	135	0	17.10	17.24	0-1	0.0
Qi Oit	135	69	17.11	17.26	0	0.0
	135	138	17.55	17.59	0-1	0.0
	270	0	17.07	17.22	0-1	0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	17.12	17.26	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	16.87	17.26	0-1.5	0.0

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 44 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Page 44 01 79

Table 9-23 NR Band n77 Antenna F Measured  $P_{Limit}$  for DSI = 2 (Head), and/or DSI = 3 (Hotspot) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n77								
	100 MHz Bandwidth							
			Chan	inel	MPR			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	650000 (3750 MHz)	662000 (3930 MHz)	3GPP [c	MPR [dB]		
			Conducted P	ower [dBm]	[dB]			
	1	1	15.06	15.16		0.0		
	1	137	15.23	15.27	0	0.0		
DFT-s-OFDM	1	271	15.71	15.39		0.0		
π/2 BPSK	135	0	15.08	15.13	0-0.5	0.0		
M/2 DI SIX	135	69	15.22	15.12	0	0.0		
	135	138	15.33	15.09	0-0.5	0.0		
	270	0	15.22	15.08		0.0		
	1	1	15.11	15.19		0.0		
	1	137	15.29	15.23	0	0.0		
DFT-s-OFDM	1	271	15.72	15.44		0.0		
QPSK	135	0	15.09	15.15	0-1	0.0		
QI SIN	135	69	15.27	15.23	0	0.0		
	135	138	15.43	15.24	0-1	0.0		
	270	0	15.23	15.12	0-1	0.0		
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	15.23	15.23	0-1	0.0		
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	15.10	14.75	0-1.5	0.0		

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	Proud to be post of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 45 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Page 45 01 79

## 9.4.7 NR Band n77 Antenna C, L, D

### **Table 9-24**

NR Band n77 Antenna C, D Measured  $P_{Limit}$  for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, or Phablet with grip sensor inactive), or DSI = 1 (Phablet with grip sensor active), DSI = 2 (Head), and/or DSI = 4 (Earjack Active)

- 100 MHZ Bandwidth									
NR Band n77									
10	0 MHz Bandwidth								
Channel									
650000 662000 Antenna (3750 MHz) (3930 MHz)									
	Conducted P	ower [dBm]							
SRS #2 Ant C 13.83 13.08									
SRS #4 Ant D	12.04	11.15							

### **Table 9-25**

NR Band n77 Antenna L Measured  $P_{Limit}$  for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, or Phablet with grip sensor inactive), or DSI = 1 (Phablet with grip sensor active) and/or DSI = 4 (Earjack Active) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n77											
100 MHz Bandwidth											
Channel											
650000 662000 Antenna (3750 MHz) (3930 MHz)											
	Conducted Power [dBm]										
SRS #3 Ant L											

**Table 9-26** 

NR Band n77 Antenna C, D Measured PLimit for DSI = 3 (Hotspot Mode) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

ila e, b ineaearea i Emm ier ber e (rietepet ineae)									
NR Band n77									
100 MHz Bandwidth									
Channel									
650000 662000 Antenna (3750 MHz) (3930 MHz)									
	Conducted P	ower [dBm]							
SRS #2 Ant C 11.78 11.00									
SRS #4 Ant D	<b>SRS #4 Ant D 9.98</b> 9.12								

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be port of released	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dago 46 of 70
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Page 46 of 79

Table 9-27 NR Band n77 Antenna L Measured  $P_{Limit}$  for DSI = 2 (Head), and/or DSI = 3 (Hotspot Mode) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

- 100 WHZ Ballawiath										
NR Band n77										
100 MHz Bandwidth										
Channel										
650000 662000 Antenna (3750 MHz) (3930 MHz)										
	Conducted Power [dBm]									
SRS #3 Ant L	14.41	13.87								



Figure 9-4
Power Measurement Setup – NR FDD

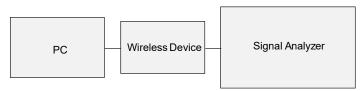


Figure 9-5
Power Measurement Setup - TDD

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 47 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Fage 47 01 79

#### 10.1 Tissue Verification

**Table 10-1 Measured Head Tissue Properties** 

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev ε
			1850	1.341	40.789	1.400	40.000	-4.21%	1.97%
			1860	1.350	40.753	1.400	40.000	-3.57%	1.88%
02/14/2022	1900 Head	24.2	1880	1.371	40.684	1.400	40.000	-2.07%	1.71%
02/14/2022	1900 Head	24.2	1900	1.392	40.619	1.400	40.000	-0.57%	1.55%
			1905	1.398	40.602	1.400	40.000	-0.14%	1.50%
			1910	1.403	40.587	1.400	40.000	0.21%	1.47%
			2300	1.750	38.850	1.670	39.500	4.79%	-1.65%
			2310	1.757	38.832	1.679	39.480	4.65%	-1.64%
			2320	1.764	38.816	1.687	39.460	4.56%	-1.63%
			2400	1.825	38.708	1.756	39.289	3.93%	-1.48%
			2450	1.862	38.624	1.800	39.200	3.44%	-1.47%
			2480	1.886	38.572	1.833	39.162	2.89%	-1.51%
			2500	1.902	38.542	1.855	39.136	2.53%	-1.52%
02/24/2022	2450 Head	21.1	2510	1.910	38.529	1.866	39.123	2.36%	-1.52%
			2535	1.929	38.487	1.893	39.092	1.90%	-1.55%
			2550	1.942	38.460	1.909	39.073	1.73%	-1.57%
			2560	1.950	38.445	1.920	39.060	1.56%	-1.57%
			2600	1.983	38.384	1.964	39.009	0.97%	-1.60%
			2650	2.024	38.274	2.018	38.945	0.30%	-1.72%
			2680	2.048	38.232	2.051	38.907	-0.15%	-1.73%
			2700	2.063	38.192	2.073	38.882	-0.48%	-1.77%
			2300	1.712	38.109	1.670	39.500	2.51%	-3.52%
			2310	1.720	38.086	1.679	39.480	2.44%	-3.53%
			2320	1.727	38.069	1.687	39.460	2.37%	-3.53%
			2400	1.785	37.946	1.756	39.289	1.65%	-3.42%
			2450	1.821	37.853	1.800	39.200	1.17%	-3.44%
			2480	1.843	37.816	1.833	39.162	0.55%	-3.44%
			2500	1.856	37.789	1.855	39.136	0.05%	-3.44%
03/10/2022	2450 Head	20.0	2510	1.863	37.775	1.866	39.123	-0.16%	-3.45%
			2535	1.882	37.732	1.893	39.092	-0.58%	-3.48%
			2550	1.895	37.705	1.909	39.073	-0.73%	-3.50%
			2560	1.904	37.691	1.920	39.060	-0.83%	-3.50%
			2600	1.935	37.637	1.964	39.009	-1.48%	-3.52%
			2650	1.974	37.539	2.018	38.945	-2.18%	-3.61%
			2680	1.999	37.504	2.051	38.907	-2.54%	-3.61%
			2700	2.013	37.473	2.073	38.882	-2.89%	-3.62%
			3300	2.605	39.868	2.708	38.157	-3.80%	4.48%
			3350	2.649	39.778	2.759	38.100	-3.99%	4.40%
			3450	2.736	39.614	2.861	37.986	-4.37%	4.29%
			3500	2.784	39.531	2.913	37.929	-4.43%	4.22%
			3550	2.829	39.452	2.964	37.871	-4.55%	4.17%
			3560	2.839	39.440	2.974	37.860	-4.54%	4.17%
			3600	2.878	39.372	3.015	37.814	-4.54%	4.12%
02/18/2022	3600 Head	21.0	3650	2.924	39.297	3.066	37.757	-4.63%	4.08%
			3690	2.961	39.219	3.107	37.711	-4.70%	4.00%
			3700	2.969	39.200	3.117	37.700	-4.75%	3.98%
			3750	3.018	39.106	3.169	37.643	-4.76%	3.89%
			3900	3.161	38.889	3.323	37.471	-4.88%	3.78%
			3930	3.195	38.843	3.353	37.437	-4.71%	3.76%
			4100	3.363	38.581	3.528	37.243	-4.68%	3.59%
ı		1	4150	3.421	38.517	3.579	37.186	-4.41%	3.58%

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SUMSING	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 48 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Page 46 01 79

**Table 10-2 Measured Body Tissue Properties** 

	IVICA	surea	DUC	ay iis	53UE	FIUP	ei tie	<u> </u>	
Calibrated for Tests Performed	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration	Measured Frequency	Measured Conductivity,	Measured Dielectric	TARGET Conductivity,	TARGET Dielectric	% dev σ	% dev z
on:		(.c)	(MHz)	σ (S/m)	Constant, r	σ (S/m)	Constant, c		
			1850 1860	1.527	53.010 52.969	1.520 1.520	53.300 53.300	0.46%	-0.54% -0.62%
02/07/2022	1900 Body	22.9	1880	1.561	52.885	1.520	53.300	2.70%	-0.78%
	,		1900 1905	1.584 1.589	52.801 52.781	1.520 1.520	53.300 53.300	4.21% 4.54%	-0.94% -0.97%
			1910	1.595	52.760	1.520	53.300	4.93%	-1.01%
			1850 1860	1.504	53.288 53.270	1.520 1.520	53.300 53.300	-1.05% -0.26%	-0.02% -0.06%
02/09/2022	1900 Body	21.6	1880	1.540	53.216	1.520	53.300	1.32%	-0.16%
	,		1900 1905	1.562 1.568	53.156 53.139	1.520 1.520	53.300 53.300	2.76% 3.16%	-0.27% -0.30%
			1910	1.573	53.123	1.520	53.300	3.49%	-0.33%
			1850 1860	1.502 1.513	53.246 53.211	1.520 1.520	53.300 53.300	-1.18% -0.46%	-0.10% -0.17%
02/10/2022	1900 Body	23.2	1880	1.535	53.138	1.520	53.300	0.99%	-0.30%
	,		1900 1905	1.556	53.062 53.043	1.520 1.520	53.300 53.300	2.37%	-0.45% -0.48%
			1910	1.568	53.023	1.520	53.300	3.16%	-0.52%
			1850 1860	1.516 1.527	52.905 52.878	1.520 1.520	53.300 53.300	-0.26% 0.46%	-0.74% -0.79%
02/17/2022	1900 Body	21.3	1880	1.550	52.830	1.520	53.300	1.97%	-0.88%
02/1/2022	1300 Dody	21.0	1900 1905	1.572	52.766 52.751	1.520 1.520	53.300 53.300	3.42%	-1.00% -1.03%
			1910	1.584	52.735	1.520	53.300	4.21%	-1.06%
			1850 1860	1.523 1.535	52.438 52.403	1.520 1.520	53.300 53.300	0.20%	-1.62% -1.68%
02/22/2022	1900 Body	21.4	1880	1.557	52.334	1.520	53.300	2.43%	-1.81%
02/22/2022	1900 Body	21.4	1900	1.579	52.258 52.240	1.520	53.300	3.88%	-1.95%
			1905 1910	1.585	52.222	1.520 1.520	53.300 53.300	4.28%	-1.99% -2.02%
			2300	1.897	51.995	1.809	52.900	4.86%	-1.71%
			2310 2320	1.906	51.977 51.961	1.816 1.826	52.887 52.873	4.96%	-1.72% -1.72%
			2400	1.980	51.831	1.902	52.767	4.10%	-1.77%
			2450 2480	2.023	51.758 51.720	1.950 1.993	52.700 52.662	3.74% 2.71%	-1.79% -1.79%
	l	1	2500	2.065	51.683	2.021	52.636	2.18%	-1.81%
02/21/2022	2450 Body	25.0	2510 2535	2.074 2.097	51.666 51.634	2.035 2.071	52.623 52.592	1.92%	-1.82% -1.82%
	l	1	2550	2.111	51.619	2.092	52.573	0.91%	-1.81%
	l	1	2560 2600	2.120 2.155	51.611 51.558	2.106 2.163	52.560 52.509	-0.66%	-1.81% -1.81%
			2650	2.100	51.476	2.163	52.445	-0.37%	-1.85%
			2680	2.231 2.247	51.442 51.406	2.277	52.407 52.382	-2.02%	-1.84% -1.86%
			2700 2300	1.885	52.910	2.305 1.809	52.382	-2.52% 4.20%	0.02%
			2310	1.893	52.897	1.816	52.887	4.24%	0.02%
			2320 2400	1.902 1.970	52.885 52.795	1.826 1.902	52.873 52.767	4.16%	0.02%
			2450	2.014	52.728	1.950	52.700	3.28%	0.05%
			2480 2500	2.040	52.685 52.648	1.993	52.662 52.636	2.36%	0.04%
02/23/2022	2450 Body	25.0	2510	2.068	52.631	2.035	52.623	1.62%	0.02%
			2535 2550	2.092 2.106	52.597 52.582	2.071 2.092	52.592 52.573	1.01% 0.67%	0.01%
			2560	2.116	52.571	2.106	52.560	0.47%	0.02%
			2600 2650	2.151 2.197	52.505 52.420	2.163 2.234	52.509 52.445	-0.55% -1.66%	-0.01% -0.05%
			2680	2.225	52.385	2.277	52.407	-2.28%	-0.04%
			2700 2300	2.241 1.894	52.354 52.208	2.305 1.809	52.382 52.900	-2.78% 4.70%	-0.05% -1.31%
			2310	1.903	52.200	1.816	52.887	4.79%	-1.32%
			2320	1.911	52.176	1.826	52.873	4.65%	-1.32%
			2400 2450	1.982	52.061 51.981	1.902	52.767 52.700	4.21% 3.95%	-1.34% -1.36%
			2480	2.053	51.927	1.993	52.662	3.01%	-1.40%
02/25/2022	2450 Body	24.7	2500 2510	2.071	51.883 51.863	2.021	52.636 52.623	2.47%	-1.43% -1.44%
			2535	2.103	51.823	2.071	52.592	1.55%	-1.46%
			2550 2560	2.116 2.125	51.808 51.798	2.092	52.573 52.560	1.15%	-1.46% -1.45%
			2600	2.158	51.738	2.163	52.509	-0.23%	-1.47%
			2650 2680	2.205 2.232	51.656 51.629	2.234 2.277	52.445 52.407	-1.30% -1.98%	-1.50% -1.48%
			2700	2.249	51.604	2.305	52.382	-2.43%	-1.49%
			2300 2310	1.894	52.208 52.191	1.809 1.816	52.900 52.887	4.70%	-1.31% -1.32%
			2320	1.911	52.176	1.826	52.873	4.65%	-1.32%
			2400 2450	1.982	52.061 51.981	1.902 1.950	52.767 52.700	4.21% 3.95%	-1.34% -1.36%
			2480	2.053	51.927	1.993	52.662	3.01%	-1.40%
02/27/2022	2450 Body	25.0	2500 2510	2.071	51.883 51.863	2.021	52.636 52.623	2.47%	-1.43% -1.44%
VALA-1/2022	2400 BOUY	23.0	2535	2.080 2.103	51.823	2.071	52.592	1.55%	-1.46%
	l	1	2550 2560	2.116 2.125	51.808 51.798	2.092 2.106	52.573 52.560	1.15% 0.90%	-1.46% -1.45%
			2600	2.158	51.738	2.163	52.509	-0.23%	-1.47%
	l	1	2650	2.205	51.656	2.234	52.445	-1.30%	-1.50%
	l	1	2680 2700	2.232 2.249	51.629 51.604	2.277	52.407 52.382	-1.98% -2.43%	-1.48% -1.49%
			2300	1.897	51.716	1.809	52.900	4.86%	-2.24%
	l	1	2310 2320	1.905	51.695 51.675	1.816 1.826	52.887 52.873	4.90%	-2.25% -2.27%
			2400	1.973	51.554	1.902	52.767	3.73%	-2.30%
			2450 2480	2.010	51.521 51.490	1.950	52.700 52.662	3.08%	-2.24% -2.23%
	l	1	2500	2.053	51.463	2.021	52.636	1.58%	-2.23%
03/13/2022	2450 Body	25.0	2510 2535	2.062 2.086	51.453 51.443	2.035	52.623 52.692	1.33% 0.72%	-2.22% -2.18%
			2535 2550	2.099	51.434	2.092	52.573	0.33%	-2.17%
	l	1	2560	2.108	51.426	2.106	52.560	0.09%	-2.16%
	l	1	2600 2650	2.144 2.191	51.358 51.275	2.163 2.234	52.509 52.445	-0.88% -1.92%	-2.19% -2.23%
	l	1	2680	2.217	51.235 51.195	2.277 2.305	52.407 52.382	-2.64% -3.12%	-2.24% -2.27%
			2700 3300	2.233 2.947	51.195 49.660	3.080	51.593	-4.32%	-3.75%
	l	1	3350	3.002	49.572	3.139	51.525	-4.36%	-3.79%
	l	1	3450 3500	3.104 3.161	49.405 49.325	3.256 3.314	51.389 51.321	-4.67% -4.62%	-3.86% -3.89%
	l	1	3550	3.212	49.271	3.372	51.254	-4.74%	-3.87%
	l	1	3560 3600	3.222 3.270	49.263 49.190	3.384 3.431	51.240 51.186	-4.79% -4.69%	-3.86% -3.90%
02/23/2022	3600 Body	20.8	3650	3.320	49.120	3.489	51.118	-4.84%	-3.91%
	l	1	3690 3700	3.367 3.378	49.036 49.035	3.536 3.548	51.063 51.050	-4.78% -4.79%	-3.97% -3.95%
	l	1	3750	3.432	48.975	3.606	50.982	-4.83%	-3.94%
	l	1	3900	3.621	48.708	3.781	50.779 50.738	-4.23%	-4.08% 4.08%
	l	1	3930 4100	3.668 3.881	48.582 48.339	3.816 4.015	50.738 50.507	-3.88% -3.34%	-4.25% -4.29%
			4150	3.952	48.229	4.073	50.439	-2.97%	-4.38%
moto			1.2	41	\ A O\ /				~ D/

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2. The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 49 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Fage 49 01 79

© 2022 PCTEST. **REV 21.4 M** 

## 10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to  $\pm 10\%$  of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix H.

Table 10-3 System Verification Results – 1g

	System Verification TARGET & MEASURED											
SAR System	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date	Amb. Temp. (C)	Liquid Temp. (C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR1g (W/kg)	1W Target SAR1g (W/kg)	1W Normalized SAR 1g (W/kg)	Deviation1g (%)
E	1900	HEAD	02/14/2022	20.8	24.2	0.10	5d080	7538	3.770	40.50	37.700	-6.91%
S	2450	HEAD	02/24/2022	21.0	21.1	0.10	719	7552	5.460	55.00	54.600	-0.73%
S	2600	HEAD	02/24/2022	21.0	21.1	0.10	1004	7552	5.850	57.80	58.500	1.21%
S	2600	HEAD	03/10/2022	20.6	20.0	0.10	1064	7552	5.600	58.10	56.000	-3.61%
L	3500	HEAD	02/18/2022	23.5	21.0	0.10	1059	7670	6.360	63.70	63.600	-0.16%
L	3700	HEAD	02/18/2022	23.5	21.0	0.10	1067	7670	6.780	67.20	67.800	0.89%
L	3900	HEAD	02/18/2022	23.5	21.0	0.10	1056	7670	7.020	68.90	70.200	1.89%
E	1900	BODY	02/07/2022	22.7	21.1	0.10	5d149	7538	4.090	40.40	40.900	1.24%
Α	1900	BODY	02/09/2022	24.7	21.6	0.10	5d149	7406	4.360	40.40	43.600	7.92%
Е	1900	BODY	02/10/2022	21.8	23.2	0.10	5d080	7538	3.980	40.70	39.800	-2.21%
Α	1900	BODY	02/22/2022	22.9	21.4	0.10	5d080	7406	4.360	40.70	43.600	7.13%
Н	2450	BODY	02/27/2022	21.5	23.0	0.10	719	7409	5.150	52.00	51.500	-0.96%
Н	2600	BODY	02/21/2022	20.9	23.0	0.10	1004	7409	5.270	55.40	52.700	-4.87%
Н	2600	BODY	02/23/2022	21.7	23.0	0.10	1071	7409	5.620	54.30	56.200	3.50%
Н	2600	BODY	02/27/2022	21.5	23.0	0.10	1004	7409	5.490	55.40	54.900	-0.90%
Α	2600	BODY	03/13/2022	21.6	25.0	0.10	1004	7406	5.300	55.40	53.000	-4.33%
Ī	3500	BODY	02/23/2022	21.3	20.8	0.10	1097	7661	6.520	64.20	65.200	1.56%
I	3700	BODY	02/23/2022	21.3	20.8	0.10	1018	7661	6.570	63.50	65.700	3.46%
ı	3900	BODY	02/23/2022	21.3	20.8	0.10	1073	7661	6.970	64.30	69.700	8.40%

Table 10-4
System Verification Results – 10g

	System Verification TARGET & MEASURED													
SAR System	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date	Amb. Temp. (C)	Liquid Temp. (C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR10g (W/kg)	1W Target SAR10g (W/kg)	1W Normalized SAR10g (W/kg)	Deviation10g (%)		
E	1900	BODY	02/07/2022	22.7	21.1	0.10	5d149	7538	2.120	21.10	21.200	0.47%		
Α	1900	BODY	02/17/2022	23.5	21.3	0.10	5d149	7406	2.140	21.10	21.400	1.42%		
Α	1900	BODY	02/22/2022	22.9	21.4	0.10	5d080	7406	2.250	21.40	22.500	5.14%		
Н	2450	BODY	02/25/2022	21.4	22.8	0.10	981	7409	2.400	23.70	24.000	1.27%		
Н	2600	BODY	02/21/2022	20.9	23.0	0.10	1004	7409	2.330	24.80	23.300	-6.05%		
Н	2600	BODY	02/25/2022	21.4	22.8	0.10	1071	7409	2.440	24.10	24.400	1.24%		
Ī	3500	BODY	02/23/2022	21.3	20.8	0.10	1097	7661	2.460	23.80	24.600	3.36%		
Ī	3700	BODY	02/23/2022	21.3	20.8	0.10	1018	7661	2.410	22.50	24.100	7.11%		
Ī	3900	BODY	02/23/2022	21.3	20.8	0.10	1073	7661	2.410	22.00	24.100	9.55%		

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of relement	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 50 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Fage 50 01 79

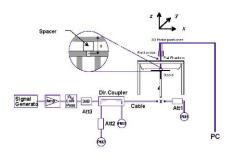


Figure 10-1 System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2 System Verification Setup Photo

Ī	FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be port of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manage
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 51 of 79
	1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Fage 51 01 79

# 11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

### 11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

### Table 11-1 UMTS 1900 Head SAR

									u 0/ (i							
						MEAS	SUREME	NT RE	SULTS							
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Tune	Power	Side	Test	Antenna	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.	out	5511155	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	State	Drift [dB]	0.40	Position	Config.	Number		(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	1.01.
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.02	109	0.04	Right	Cheek	Α	3819R	1:1	0.030	1.253	0.038	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.02	109	0.01	Right	Tilt	Α	3819R	1:1	0.019	1.253	0.024	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.02	109	0.06	Left	Cheek	Α	3819R	1:1	0.055	1.253	0.069	A1
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.02	109	0.03	Left	Tilt	Α	3819R	1:1	0.033	1.253	0.041	
		ANSI / IE	EE C95.1 199	22 - SAFETY	LIMIT							Hea	ad			
			Spatial F	Peak								1.6 W/kg	(mW/g)			
		Uncontrol	ed Exposure	General Pop	oulation						а	veraged ov	ver 1 gram			

### Table 11-2 LTE Band 41 Head SAR

								MEAS	UREMEI	NT RES	ULTS										
Power Class	FI	REQUENC	′	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Antenna	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
	MHz		h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position	Config.				Number	, -,	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	25.0	23.97	0.02	0	Right	Cheek	В	QPSK	1	50	0085V	1:1.58	0.029	1.268	0.037	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.02	0.01	1	Right	Cheek	В	QPSK	50	25	0085V	1:1.58	0.026	1.253	0.033	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	25.0	23.97	0.03	0	Right	Tilt	В	QPSK	1	50	0085V	1:1.58	0.024	1.268	0.030	
Power Class 3	Power Class 3 2593.00 40620				20	24.0	23.02	0.10	1	Right	Tilt	В	QPSK	50	25	0085V	1:1.58	0.016	1.253	0.020	
Power Class 3			Mid	LTE Band 41	20	25.0	23.97	-0.16	0	Left	Cheek	В	QPSK	1	50	0085V	1:1.58	0.041	1.268	0.052	A2
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.02	-0.02	1	Left	Cheek	В	QPSK	50	25	0085V	1:1.58	0.033	1.253	0.041	
Power Class 2	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	26.6	25.79	-0.02	0	Left	Cheek	В	QPSK	1	50	0085V	1:2.31	0.039	1.205	0.047	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	25.0	23.97	0.10	0	Left	Tilt	В	QPSK	1	50	0085V	1:1.58	0.033	1.268	0.042	
Power Class 3	Class 3 2593.00 40620 Md LTE Band 41 20 24.0 23.02 -0.04 1									Left	Tilt	В	QPSK	50	25	0085V	1:1.58	0.024	1.253	0.030	
		Α	NSI / IEEI	E C95.1 1992 - SA	AFETY LIMI	Т							•			Head					
				Spatial Peak												V/kg (mW/					ļ
		Unc	ontrolled	Exposure/Gene	ral Populat	ion									averag	jed over 1 g	gram				

### Table 11-3 NR Band n25 Head SAR

									***	u.i.u		iouu	אואט									
										MEASUR	EMENT R	ESULTS										
FI	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Antenna	Power Drift	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Tune State	Waveform	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Config	[dB]									Number		(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.68	Α	0.05	0	Right	Cheek	109	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	53	3819R	1:1	0.035	1.355	0.047	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	25 (PCS) 20 24.0 22.84 A 0.01 0 Right Cheek 109 DFT-S-OFDM QPSK								50	28	3819R	1:1	0.039	1.306	0.051				
1905.00 381000 High NR Band n25 (PCS) 20 24.0 22.68 A 0.00									0	Right	Tilt	109	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	53	3819R	1:1	0.025	1.355	0.034	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.84	А	0.06	0	Right	Tilt	109	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	3819R	1:1	0.027	1.306	0.035	
1905.00 381000 High NR Band n25 (PCS) 20 24.0 22.84 A 0.06 0  1905.00 381000 High NR Band n25 (PCS) 20 24.0 22.88 A -0.02 0									0	Left	Cheek	109	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	53	3819R	1:1	0.060	1.355	0.081	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.84	А	0.03	0	Left	Cheek	109	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	3819R	1:1	0.065	1.306	0.085	A3
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	22.5	21.04	А	0.00	1.5	Left	Cheek	109	CP-OFDM	QPSK	1	1	3819R	1:1	0.042	1.400	0.059	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.68	А	-0.06	0	Left	Tilt	109	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	53	3819R	1:1	0.038	1.355	0.051	
1905.00 381000 High NR Band n25 (PCS) 20 24.0 22.84 A 0.11										Left	Tilt	109	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	3819R	1:1	0.039	1.306	0.051	
			ANSI / IEI		92 - SAFETY	LIMIT									-	lead						
			Uncontrolle	Spatial od Exposure	Peak /General Po	pulation										kg (mW/g) over 1 gram						-

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 52 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Fage 52 01 79

© 2022 PCTEST. REV 21.4 M

### **Table 11-4** NR Band n41 Head SAR

												au SAr	_								
									ME	ASUREM	ENT RESU	LTS									
F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Antenna Config	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Waveform	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			(111.12.)	Power [dBm]	i ower (abiii)	coming	[ub]								Number		(W/kg)	1 40101	(W/kg)	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.96	J	-0.02	0	Right	Cheek	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	137	0085V	1:1	0.228	1.132	0.258	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.79	J	0.02	0	Right	Cheek	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	69	0085V	1:1	0.225	1.178	0.265	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.96	J	0.00	0	Right	Tilt	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	137	0085V	1:1	0.322	1.132	0.365	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.79	J	-0.01	0	Right	Tilt	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	69	0085V	1:1	0.315	1.178	0.371	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.96	J	0.00	0	Left	Cheek	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	137	0085V	1:1	0.497	1.132	0.563	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.79	J	0.00	0	Left	Cheek	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	69	0085V	1:1	0.482	1.178	0.568	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.65	J	0.07	0	Left	Cheek	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	270	0	0085V	1:1	0.481	1.216	0.585	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.96	J	0.11	0	Left	Tilt	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	137	0085V	1:1	0.610	1.132	0.691	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.79	J	0.04	0	Left	Tilt	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	69	0085V	1:1	0.603	1.178	0.710	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.65	J	-0.02	0	Left	Tilt	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	270	0	0085V	1:1	0.609	1.216	0.741	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.50	J	0.02	0	Left	Tilt	CP-OFDM	QPSK	1	1	0085V	1:1	0.617	1.259	0.777	A4
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	17.0	16.41	В	-0.03	N/A	Right	Cheek	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	0085V	1:1	0.008	1.146	0.009	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	17.0	16.41	В	-0.10	N/A	Right	Tilt	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	0085V	1:1	0.013	1.146	0.015	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	17.0	16.41	В	-0.16	N/A	Left	Cheek	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	0085V	1:1	0.015	1.146	0.017	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	17.0	16.41	В	0.01	N/A	Left	Tilt	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	0085V	1:1	0.023	1.146	0.026	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	12.0	11.02	E	-0.03	N/A	Right	Cheek	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	0085V	1:1	0.296	1.253	0.371	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	12.0	11.02	Е	0.03	N/A	Right	Tilt	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	0085V	1:1	0.246	1.253	0.308	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	12.0	11.02	Е	0.03	N/A	Left	Cheek	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	0085V	1:1	0.222	1.253	0.278	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	12.0	11.02	Е	0.02	N/A	Left	Tilt	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	0085V	1:1	0.173	1.253	0.217	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.62	D	0.04	N/A	Right	Cheek	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	0085V	1:1	0.010	1.225	0.012	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.62	D	0.02	N/A	Right	Tilt	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	0085V	1:1	0.009	1.225	0.011	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.62	D	0.11	N/A	Left	Cheek	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	0085V	1:1	0.031	1.225	0.038	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.62	D	0.00	N/A	Left	Tilt	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	0085V	1:1	0.033	1.225	0.040	
			ANSI / IE	EEE C95.1 1		YLIMIT									Head	W/=\					
			Uncontrol	Spatia led Exposur		opulation				1					I.6 W/kg (mV eraged over 1	•					

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 53 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Page 55 01 79

### **Table 11-5** NR Band n77 Head SAR

								141			NT RESUL	IU SAK	•								
						_		Г	WEA	SUKEWIE	NI KESUL	13	ı		Г					Reported	Г
	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Antenna Config	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Waveform	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz 3500.01	Ch. 633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	16.4	15.39	F	0.05	0	Right	Cheek	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	1697V	1:1	(W/kg) 0.617	1.262	(W/kg) 0.779	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	16.4	15.18	F	-0.02	0	Right	Cheek	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	138	1697V	1:1	0.629	1.324	0.833	A5
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	16.4	15.08	F	0.01	0	Right	Cheek	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	270	0	1697V	1:1	0.626	1.355	0.848	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	16.4	14.82	F	0.04	0	Right	Cheek	CP-OFDM	QPSK	1	1	1697V	1:1	0.625	1.439	0.899	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	16.4	15.39	F	-0.02	0	Right	Tilt	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	1697V	1:1	0.457	1.262	0.577	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	16.4	15.18	F	0.03	0	Right	Tit	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	138	1697V	1:1	0.462	1.324	0.612	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	16.4	15.39	F	0.05	0	Left	Cheek	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	1697V	1:1	0.234	1.262	0.295	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	16.4	15.18	F	0.10	0	Left	Cheek	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	138	1697V	1:1	0.231	1.324	0.306	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	16.4	15.39	F	0.09	0	Left	Tilt	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	1697V	1:1	0.166	1.262	0.209	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	16.4	15.18	F	0.11	0	Left	Tilt	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	138	1697V	1:1	0.173	1.324	0.229	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	14.5	13.53	С	0.00	N/A	Right	Cheek	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.000	1.250	0.000	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	14.5	13.53	С	0.00	N/A	Right	Tit	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.000	1.250	0.000	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	14.5	13.53	С	0.01	N/A	Left	Cheek	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.000	1.250	0.000	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	14.5	13.53	С	0.00	N/A	Left	Tilt	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.000	1.250	0.000	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	15.0	13.96	L	0.02	N/A	Right	Cheek	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.356	1.271	0.452	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	15.0	13.96	L	0.10	N/A	Right	Tilt	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.344	1.271	0.437	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	15.0	13.96	L	0.02	N/A	Left	Cheek	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.215	1.271	0.273	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	15.0	13.96	L	-0.01	N/A	Left	Tilt	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.360	1.271	0.458	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	13.0	12.68	D	0.00	N/A	Right	Cheek	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.000	1.076	0.000	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	13.0	12.68	D	0.10	N/A	Right	Tilt	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.000	1.076	0.000	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	13.0	12.68	D	0.03	N/A	Left	Cheek	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.000	1.076	0.000	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	13.0	12.68	D	0.00	N/A	Left	Tilt	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.001	1.076	0.001	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.72	F	-0.04	0	Right	Cheek	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	1697V	1:1	0.759	1.169	0.887	A6
3930.00	662000	High	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.44	F	0.02	0	Right	Cheek	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	1697V	1:1	0.653	1.247	0.814	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.43	F	0.00	0	Right	Cheek	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	138	1697V	1:1	0.718	1.250	0.898	
3930.00	662000	High	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.24	F	-0.05	0	Right	Cheek	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	138	1697V	1:1	0.650	1.306	0.849	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.23	F	0.07	0	Right	Cheek	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	270	0	1697V	1:1	0.591	1.309	0.774	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.10	F	0.01	0	Right	Cheek	CP-OFDM	QPSK	1	1	1697V	1:1	0.617	1.349	0.832	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.72	F	0.05	0	Right	Tilt	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	1697V	1:1	0.530	1.169	0.620	
3930.00	662000	High	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.44	F	0.02	0	Right	Tilt	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	1697V	1:1	0.605	1.247	0.754	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.43	F	0.04	0	Right	Tilt	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	138	1697V	1:1	0.518	1.250	0.648	
3930.00	662000	High	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.24	F	0.01	0	Right	Tilt	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	138	1697V	1:1	0.587	1.306	0.767	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.23	F	0.03	0	Right	Tilt	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	270	0	1697V	1:1	0.529	1.309	0.692	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.72	F	0.01	0	Left	Cheek	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	1697V	1:1	0.208	1.169	0.243	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.43	F	0.02	0	Left	Cheek	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	138	1697V	1:1	0.206	1.250	0.258	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.72	F	0.03	0	Left	Tilt	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	1697V	1:1	0.141	1.169	0.165	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.43	F	0.10	0	Left	Tilt	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	138	1697V	1:1	0.140	1.250	0.175	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	14.5	13.83	С	0.00	N/A	Right	Cheek	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.015	1.167	0.018	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	14.5	13.83	С	-0.10	N/A	Right	Tilt	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.000	1.167	0.000	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	14.5	13.83	С	-0.08	N/A	Left	Cheek	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.003	1.167	0.004	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	14.5	13.83	С	0.01	N/A	Left	Tit	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.000	1.167	0.000	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	15.0	14.41	L	0.06	N/A	Right	Cheek	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.054	1.146	0.062	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	15.0	14.41	L	0.06	N/A	Right	Tit	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.054	1.146	0.062	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	15.0	14.41	L	0.01	N/A	Left	Cheek	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.048	1.146	0.055	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	15.0	14.41	L	-0.03	N/A	Left	Tilt	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.039	1.146	0.045	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	13.0	12.04	D	-0.04	N/A	Right	Cheek	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.000	1.247	0.000	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	13.0	12.04	D	0.01	N/A	Right	Tilt	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.000	1.247	0.000	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	13.0	12.04	D	0.10	N/A	Left	Cheek	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	1697V	1:1	0.000	1.247	0.000	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100 FF C95 1 199	13.0 92 - SAFETY	12.04	D	0.00	N/A	Left	Tilt	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A Head	1697V	1:1	0.000	1.247	0.000	
				Spatial I	Peak										.6 W/kg (m/						
			Uncontrolle	d Exposure	/General Po	pulation								aw	eraged over 1	gram	,		,	,	

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 54 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Fage 54 01 79

# 11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

# Table 11-6 UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data

					utu		0111	<i>,</i> , , , ,		<u> </u>											
						SULTS	NT RES	UREME	MEAS												
caling		SAR (1g)	Side	Duty Cycle	Device Serial	Antenna	Spacing	Power	Tune	Conducted	Maximum Allowed	Service	Mode	ENCY	FREQU						
actor	Fa	(W/kg)	0.00		Number	Config.	орионія	Drift [dB]	MHz Ch. Service Allowed Power [dBm] Power [dBm] State Drift												
1.361	1.3	0.333	back	1:1	3844R	Α	15 mm	0.02	1852.40 9262 UMTS 1900 RMC 23.0 21.66 109 0.0												
1.309	1.3	0.410	back	1:1	3844R	Α	15 mm	-0.03													
1.253	1.2	0.536	back	1:1	3844R	Α	15 mm	-0.04	109	22.02	23.0	RMC	UMTS 1900	9538	1907.60						
		dy	Вс		_					LIMIT	2 - SAFETY	EE C95.1 199	ANSI / IE								
		(mW/g)	1.6 W/k								Peak	Spatial F									
	ı	ver 1 gram								ulation		led Exposure/	Uncontrol								
	1.2	0.536 ody g (mW/g)	back Bo	1:1						22.02 LIMIT	23.0 P2 - SAFETY	RMC EEE C95.1 199 Spatial F	UMTS 1900								

### Table 11-7 LTE Band 41 Body-Worn SAR

										,		. •,	-								
								MEAS	UREME	NT RESU	LTS										
Power Class	F	REQUENC	Υ	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Antenna	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
	MHz	(	Ch.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Config.	Number						, _,	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
Power Class 3	Power Class 3 2593.00 40620 Mid LTE Band 41 20 25.0 23.97 -0.0											QPSK	1	50	15 mm	back	1:1.58	0.310	1.268	0.393	A8
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.02	-0.01	1	В	1697V	QPSK	50	25	15 mm	back	1:1.58	0.247	1.253	0.309	
Power Class 2	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	26.6	25.79	-0.01	0	В	1697V	QPSK	1	50	15 mm	back	1:2.31	0.308	1.205	0.371	
	•	ANS	I / IEEE C	95.1 1992 - SAFI	TY LIMIT			•							Bod	у		•			
				Spatial Peak										1.	6 W/kg (	mW/g)					
		Uncon	trolled E	xposure/General	Population									avei	aged over	er 1 gram	i				

### Table 11-8 NR Body-Worn SAR

										<u> </u>		•										
									N	MEASURE	MENT RES	SULTS										
F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Antenna	Power Drift	MPR [dB]	Tune State	Serial	Waveform	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.		mode	[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Config	[dB]	iii k (db)	Tune Oldie	Number	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	modulation	ILD OILE	ND OHIEL	Opacing	Olde	buty Oycie	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	1101#
1905.00												DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	53	15 mm	back	1:1	0.484	1.355	0.656	
1860.00 372000 Low NR Band n25 (PCS) 20 24.0 22.44 A -0.01 0										109	3819R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	15 mm	back	1:1	0.373	1.432	0.534	
1882.50	376500	Mid	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.50	Α	0.00	0	109	3819R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	15 mm	back	1:1	0.449	1.413	0.634	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.84	Α	0.02	0	109	3819R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	15 mm	back	1:1	0.513	1.306	0.670	A9
1905.00	00 381000 High NR Band n25 (PCS) 20 22.5 21.04 A -0.01 1.5											CP-OFDM	QPSK	1	1	15 mm	back	1:1	0.332	1.400	0.465	
			ANS	I / IEEE C95	.1 1992 - SA	FETY LIMIT										Body						
				Sp	atial Peak											1.6 W/kg (m	iW/g)					
			Uncon	trolled Expo	sure/Gener	al Population	n								av	eraged over	1 gram					

### Table 11-9 NR Band 41 Body-Worn SAR

									<del>, a : i a</del>	T . D	ouy iii	,,,,, o									
									ME	ASUREME	ENT RESULTS										
F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Antenna	Power Drift	MPR [dB]	Serial	Waveform	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Config	[dB]	()	Number							, -,	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	18.5	18.48	J	0.10	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	137	15 mm	back	1:1	0.102	1.005	0.103	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	18.5	18.36	J	0.06	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	69	15 mm	back	1:1	0.096	1.033	0.099	
2592.99										0095V	CP-OFDM	QPSK	1	1	15 mm	back	1:1	0.091	1.084	0.099	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	17.0	16.41	В	0.19	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	15 mm	back	1:1	0.131	1.146	0.150	A10
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	14.0	13.13	Е	-0.16	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	15 mm	back	1:1	0.016	1.222	0.020	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.62	D	0.07	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	15 mm	back	1:1	0.087	1.225	0.107	
			ANSI / II	EEE C95.1 1		TY LIMIT									Body	W/->					
			Uncontro	Spatia Iled Exposu		opulation									.6 W/kg (mV eraged over 1						ŀ

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 55 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Fage 55 01 79

### Table 11-10 NR Band 77 Body-Worn SAR

									MEASU		RESULTS										
-	FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Antenna	Power	MPR (dB)	Serial	Waveform	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.		mode	[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Config	Drift [dB]	iiii ix [ab]	Number	Wavelonii	modulation	ND OILE	no onac	Opacing	Olde	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	. 101 #
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	18.4	17.39	F	0.15	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	1	15 mm	back	1:1	0.131	1.262	0.165	A11
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	18.4	17.16	F	0.04	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.128	1.330	0.170	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	18.4	16.92	F	-0.13	0	0095V	CP-OFDM	QPSK	1	1	15 mm	back	1:1	0.128	1.406	0.180	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	14.5	13.53	С	-0.15	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	15 mm	back	1:1	0.033	1.250	0.041	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	17.0	15.92	L	0.00	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	15 mm	back	1:1	0.058	1.282	0.074	
3500.01 633334 Mid NR Band n77 DoD 100 13.0 12.68 D -0.03										0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	15 mm	back	1:1	0.066	1.076	0.071	
3930.00	662000	High	NR Band n77	100	18.4	17.76	F	0.02	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	15 mm	back	1:1	0.125	1.159	0.145	
3930.00	662000	High	NR Band n77	100	18.4	17.59	F	-0.06	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	138	15 mm	back	1:1	0.122	1.205	0.147	
3930.00	662000	High	NR Band n77	100	18.4	17.26	F	0.10	0	0095V	CP-OFDM	QPSK	1	1	15 mm	back	1:1	0.121	1.300	0.157	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	14.5	13.83	С	0.02	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	15 mm	back	1:1	0.039	1.167	0.046	
3750.00	.00 650000 Low NR Band n77 100 17.0 16.46 L 0.16										CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	15 mm	back	1:1	0.138	1.132	0.156	A12
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	13.0	12.04	D	0.02	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	15 mm	back	1:1	0.031	1.247	0.039	
			ANSI / IEE	E C95.1 199 Spatial I	92 - SAFETY Peak	LIMIT						•		1.6	Body W/kg (m	nW/g)					
			Uncontrolled	Exposure	General Po	oulation									ged over	-					

# 11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

Table 11-11
GSM/UMTS Hotspot SAR Data

						J.11.7 O		11013	10t 3F	··· Du	·u						
						M	IEASUR	EMENT	RESULT	S							
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Tune State	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dbm]	State	рин (ав)		Coning.	Number	51018			(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	22.0	20.80	N/A	0.02	10 mm	Α	3882R	4	1:2.076	back	0.196	1.318	0.258	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	22.0	20.80	N/A	-0.05	10 mm	Α	3882R	4	1:2.076	front	0.138	1.318	0.182	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	22.0	20.50	N/A	-0.07	10 mm	Α	3882R	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.460	1.413	0.650	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	22.0	20.60	N/A	0.01	10 mm	Α	3882R	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.471	1.380	0.650	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	22.0	20.80	N/A	-0.03	10 mm	Α	3882R	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.486	1.318	0.641	A13
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	22.0	20.80	N/A	-0.02	10 mm	Α	3882R	4	1:2.076	right	0.044	1.318	0.058	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	22.0	20.80	N/A	-0.15	10 mm	Α	3882R	4	1:2.076	left	0.029	1.318	0.038	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	18.5	17.42	109	0.01	10 mm	Α	3844R	N/A	1:1	back	0.368	1.282	0.472	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	18.5	17.42	109	0.02	10 mm	Α	3844R	N/A	1:1	front	0.337	1.282	0.432	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	18.5	17.21	109	0.02	10 mm	Α	3844R	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.485	1.346	0.653	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	18.5	17.26	109	0.03	10 mm	Α	3844R	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.665	1.330	0.884	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	18.5	17.42	109	0.02	10 mm	Α	3844R	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.810	1.282	1.038	A14
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	18.5	17.42	109	0.02	10 mm	Α	3844R	N/A	1:1	right	0.033	1.282	0.042	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	18.5	17.42	109	0.03	10 mm	Α	3844R	N/A	1:1	left	0.032	1.282	0.041	
		ANSI / IE	EE C95.1 199		LIMIT						•	•	Body			•	
			Spatial I										//kg (mW	O,			
		Uncontrol	ed Exposure	General Pop	ulation							average	ed over 1	gram			

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 56 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Page 56 01 79

### Table 11-12 LTE Band 41 Hotspot SAR

								MEAS	UREME	NT RESU	ILTS										
Power Class	F MHz	REQUENC	Ch.	Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
Power Class 3	2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.91	0.02	0	В	0100V	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1.58	(W/kg) 0.346	1.285	(W/kg) 0.445	
			Ü			- ' '									_						
Power Class 3	2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.94	0.03	0	В	0100V	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.388	1.276	0.495	
Power Class 3	2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.91	0.00	0	В	0100V	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1.58	0.259	1.285	0.333	
Power Class 3	2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.94	0.02	0	В	0100V	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1.58	0.291	1.276	0.371	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.54	0.00	0	В	0100V	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.762	1.400	1.067	ı.
Power Class 3	2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.83	0.02	0	В	0100V	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.708	1.309	0.927	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.87	-0.01	0	В	0100V	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.851	1.297	1.104	A15
Power Class 3									0	В	0100V	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.580	1.285	0.745	
Power Class 3									0	В	0100V	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.594	1.291	0.767	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.55	-0.01	0	В	0100V	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.774	1.396	1.081	
Power Class 3	2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.86	0.01	0	В	0100V	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.693	1.300	0.901	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.92	0.00	0	В	0100V	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.845	1.282	1.083	
Power Class 3	2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.94	0.02	0	В	0100V	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.571	1.276	0.729	
Power Class 3	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.91	0.01	0	В	0100V	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.597	1.285	0.767	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.79	0.00	0	В	0100V	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.784	1.321	1.036	
Power Class 2	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.6	23.80	0.00	0	В	0100V	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:2.31	0.822	1.202	0.988	
Power Class 3	Class 3 2636.50 41055 Mid-High LTE Band 41 20 23.0 21.91 -									В	0100V	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	right	1:1.58	0.235	1.285	0.302	
Power Class 3	Class 3 2636.50 41055 Mid-High LTE Band 41 20 23.0 21.94 -(										0100V	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	right	1:1.58	0.235	1.276	0.300	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	0.01	0	В	0100V	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.850	1.297	1.102			
	Class 3 2593.00 40620 Md LTE Band 41 20 23.0 21.87 0.01  ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Bod 6 W/kg ( raged over	•	1				

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

Table 11-13 NR Band n25 Hotspot SAR

										MEASURI		ECHITC	<u> </u>									
										WEASUR	EMENI KI	ESULIS		ı								
F	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Antenna	Power Drift	MPR [dB]	Tune State	Serial	Waveform	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.		mode	[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Config	[dB]	iii k (ub)	Tune oute	Number	Wateroniii	modulation	TED GIZE	TED GISSET	Opacing	oide	buty oyute	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	1101#
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	19.5	18.22	А	-0.01	0	109	3844R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	104	10 mm	back	1:1	0.405	1.343	0.544	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	19.5	18.24	Α	-0.01	0	109	3844R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	10 mm	back	1:1	0.402	1.337	0.537	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	19.5	18.22	A.	-0.02	0	109	3844R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	104	10 mm	front	1:1	0.305	1.343	0.410	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	19.5	18.24	A	0.00	0	109	3844R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	10 mm	front	1:1	0.319	1.337	0.427	
1860.00	372000	Low	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	19.5	17.70	А	0.01	0	109	3844R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	53	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.645	1.514	0.977	
1882.50	376500	Mid	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	19.5	17.74	А	-0.03	0	109	3844R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	104	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.776	1.500	1.164	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	19.5	18.22	A	0.01	0	109	3844R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	104	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.839	1.343	1.127	
1860.00	1860.00 372000 Low NR Band n25 (PCS) 20 19.5 17.94 A								0	109	3844R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	56	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.705	1.432	1.010	
1882.50	376500	Mid	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	19.5	17.95	А	0.00	0	109	3844R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.780	1.429	1.115	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	19.5	18.24	А	0.02	0	109	3844R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.923	1.337	1.234	A16
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	19.5	18.21	А	-0.01	0	109	3844R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.868	1.346	1.168	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	19.5	17.92	Α	0.00	0	109	3844R	CP-OFDM	QPSK	1	1	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.801	1.439	1.153	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	19.5	18.22	Α	-0.02	0	109	3844R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	104	10 mm	right	1:1	0.035	1.343	0.047	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	19.5	18.24	Α	0.07	0	109	3844R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	10 mm	right	1:1	0.037	1.337	0.049	
1905.00 381000 High NR Band n25 (PCS) 20 19.5 18.22 A								0.06	0	109	3844R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	104	10 mm	left	1:1	0.036	1.343	0.048	
1905.00	00 381000 High NR Band n25 (PCS) 20 19.5 18.24 A 0									109	3844R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	10 mm	left	1:1	0.038	1.337	0.051	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	19.5	18.24	Α	0.02	0	109	3844R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.877	1.337	1.173	
			ANSI / IEEE C95		AFETY LIMIT										Body							
				oatial Peak											.6 W/kg (mV							
			Uncontrolled Exp	osure/Gene	ral Populati	on								aw	eraged over 1	gram						

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be port of released	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogo 57 of 70
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Page 57 of 79

### Table 11-14 NR Band n41 Hotspot SAR

											посър	Ot 07 .									
									ME	ASUREME	NT RESULTS										
FF	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Antenna Config	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Serial Number	Waveform	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			[MHZ]	Power [dBm]	Power (abm)	Connig	[GB]		Number								(W/kg)	ractor	(W/kg)	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.96	J	-0.03	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	137	10 mm	back	1:1	0.203	1.132	0.230	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.79	J	0.02	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	69	10 mm	back	1:1	0.186	1.178	0.219	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.96	J	0.07	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	137	10 mm	front	1:1	0.142	1.132	0.161	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.79	J	0.03	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	69	10 mm	front	1:1	0.134	1.178	0.158	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.96	J	0.06	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	137	10 mm	top	1:1	0.391	1.132	0.443	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.79	J	0.01	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	69	10 mm	top	1:1	0.367	1.178	0.432	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.50	J	0.05	0	0095V	CP-OFDM	QPSK	1	1	10 mm	top	1:1	0.378	1.259	0.476	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.96	J	-0.08	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	137	10 mm	right	1:1	0.068	1.132	0.077	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	16.5	15.79	J	0.03	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	69	10 mm	right	1:1	0.067	1.178	0.079	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	15.5	14.95	В	0.01	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	back	1:1	0.258	1.135	0.293	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	15.5	14.95	В	0.02	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	front	1:1	0.223	1.135	0.253	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	15.5	14.95	В	0.03	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.523	1.135	0.594	A17
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	15.5	14.95	В	0.07	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	right	1:1	0.099	1.135	0.112	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	12.0	11.02	E	0.10	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	back	1:1	0.027	1.253	0.034	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	12.0	11.02	Е	-0.08	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	front	1:1	0.050	1.253	0.063	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	12.0	11.02	Е	0.06	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	top	1:1	0.026	1.253	0.033	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	12.0	11.02	Е	0.01	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	left	1:1	0.011	1.253	0.014	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	15.0	14.08	D	0.02	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	back	1:1	0.214	1.236	0.265	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	15.0	14.08	D	0.00	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	front	1:1	0.043	1.236	0.053	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	15.0	14.08	D	0.13	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.088	1.236	0.109	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	15.0	14.08	D	0.08	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	left	1:1	0.012	1.236	0.015	
			ANSI / IEEE C			т									lody	•					
				Spatial Peak											kg (mW/g)						
			Uncontrolled Ex	cposure/Gen	iei ai Populai	IUII								averaged	over 1 gram						

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 58 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Page 36 01 79

### **Table 11-15** NR Band n77 Hotspot SAR

											IT RESULTS										
F	REQUENCY			Bandwidth	Maximum	Conducted	Antenna	Power Drift		Serial								SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported	
MHz	Ch.		Mode	[MHz]	Allowed Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Config	[dB]	MPR [dB]	Number	Waveform	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot#
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	16.4	15.39	F	0.02	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	10 mm	back	1:1	0.173	1.262	0.218	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	16.4	15.18	F	0.01	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	138	10 mm	back	1:1	0.166	1.324	0.220	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	16.4	15.39	F	0.00	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	10 mm	front	1:1	0.072	1.262	0.091	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	16.4	15.18	F	0.10	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	138	10 mm	front	1:1	0.076	1.324	0.101	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	16.4	15.39	F	0.01	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	10 mm	top	1:1	0.059	1.262	0.074	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	16.4	15.18	F	0.10	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	138	10 mm	top	1:1	0.058	1.324	0.077	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	16.4	15.39	F	-0.06	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	10 mm	left	1:1	0.261	1.262	0.329	A18
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	16.4	15.18	F	0.10	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	138	10 mm	left	1:1	0.258	1.324	0.342	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	16.4	14.82	F	0.01	0	0095V	CP-OFDM	QPSK	1	1	10 mm	left	1:1	0.233	1.439	0.335	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	12.5	11.56	С	-0.03	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	back	1:1	0.026	1.242	0.032	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	12.5	11.56	С	0.16	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	front	1:1	0.016	1.242	0.020	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	12.5	11.56	С	-0.10	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.012	1.242	0.015	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	12.5	11.56	С	0.09	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	right	1:1	0.061	1.242	0.076	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	15.0	13.96	L	0.02	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	back	1:1	0.131	1.271	0.167	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	15.0	13.96	L	-0.03	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	front	1:1	0.020	1.271	0.025	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	15.0	13.96	L	-0.05	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	top	1:1	0.038	1.271	0.048	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	15.0	13.96	L	0.03	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	left	1:1	0.021	1.271	0.027	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	11.0	10.64	D	-0.12	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	back	1:1	0.184	1.086	0.200	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	11.0	10.64	D	-0.11	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	front	1:1	0.010	1.086	0.011	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	11.0	10.64	D	0.02	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.033	1.086	0.036	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	11.0	10.64	D	-0.04	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	left	1:1	0.006	1.086	0.007	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.72	F	0.01	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	10 mm	back	1:1	0.157	1.169	0.184	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.43	F	0.02	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	138	10 mm	back	1:1	0.144	1.250	0.180	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.72	F	0.10	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	10 mm	front	1:1	0.074	1.169	0.087	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.43	F	-0.01	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	138	10 mm	front	1:1	0.068	1.250	0.085	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.72	F	0.10	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	10 mm	top	1:1	0.055	1.169	0.064	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.43	F	0.02	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	138	10 mm	top	1:1	0.056	1.250	0.070	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.72	F	0.06	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	10 mm	left	1:1	0.289	1.169	0.338	A19
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.43	F	-0.03	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	138	10 mm	left	1:1	0.268	1.250	0.335	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	16.4	15.10	F	0.10	0	0095V	CP-OFDM	QPSK	1	1	10 mm	left	1:1	0.243	1.349	0.328	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	12.5	11.78	С	0.03	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	back	1:1	0.079	1.180	0.093	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	12.5	11.78	С	0.01	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	front	1:1	0.032	1.180	0.038	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	12.5	11.78	С	-0.10	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.023	1.180	0.027	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	12.5	11.78	С	-0.04	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	right	1:1	0.097	1.180	0.114	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	15.0	14.41	L	0.07	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	back	1:1	0.142	1.146	0.163	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	15.0	14.41	L	0.06	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	front	1:1	0.019	1.146	0.022	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	15.0	14.41	L	0.14	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	top	1:1	0.036	1.146	0.041	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	15.0	14.41	L	0.03	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	left	1:1	0.006	1.146	0.007	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	11.0	9.98	D	-0.02	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	back	1:1	0.061	1.265	0.077	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	11.0	9.98	D	-0.10	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	front	1:1	0.002	1.265	0.003	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	11.0	9.98	D	0.10	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.021	1.265	0.027	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77 ANSI / IEEE C95	100	11.0	9.98	D	0.02	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 mm	left	1:1	0.002	1.265	0.003	
				5.1 1992 - SA patial Peak	V-CIT LIMIT										Body kg (mW/g)						
			Uncontrolled Expe	osure/Gene	ral Population	on								averaged	over 1 gram	1			,		

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 59 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Fage 59 01 79

### 11.4 Standalone Phablet SAR Data

# Table 11-16 GSM/UMTS Phablet SAR Data

						М	EASURE	MENT	RESULTS	3							
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Tune	Power	Spacing	Antenna	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (10g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.	mode	5511165	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	State	Drift [dB]	opuomg	Config.	Number	Slots	Daily Gyolo	0.00	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	11012
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	23.0	21.14	N/A	-0.07	0 mm	Α	3882R	4	1:2.076	back	0.828	1.535	1.271	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	23.0	21.14	N/A	0.13	0 mm	Α	3882R	4	1:2.076	front	0.812	1.535	1.246	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	23.0	21.14	N/A	0.01	0 mm	Α	3882R	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.884	1.535	1.357	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	23.0	21.08	N/A	0.02	0 mm	Α	3882R	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.989	1.556	1.539	A20
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	23.0	21.06	N/A	-0.05	0 mm	Α	3882R	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.964	1.563	1.507	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	6 mm	Α	3844R	N/A	1:1	back	1.050	1.253	1.316						
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.02	109	0.02	6 mm	Α	3844R	N/A	1:1	front	0.869	1.253	1.089	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.02	109	0.01	12 mm	Α	3844R	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.988	1.253	1.238	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.02	109	-0.12	0 mm	Α	3844R	N/A	1:1	right	0.342	1.253	0.429	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.02	109	0.01	0 mm	Α	3844R	N/A	1:1	left	0.229	1.253	0.287	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	20.0	18.87	109	0.01	0 mm	Α	3844R	N/A	1:1	back	1.250	1.297	1.621	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	20.0	18.87	109	0.03	0 mm	Α	3844R	N/A	1:1	front	1.150	1.297	1.492	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	20.0	18.29	109	0.00	0 mm	Α	3844R	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.680	1.483	2.491	
1880.00	00 9400 UMTS 1900 RMC 20.0 18.55 109 -0.0								Α	3844R	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.750	1.396	2.443	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	20.0	18.87	109	-0.01	0 mm	Α	3844R	N/A	1:1	bottom	1.820	1.297	2.361	A21
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Phablet (AMA)								
	Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												<b>W/kg (m)</b> ed over 1	-			

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 60 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Page 60 01 79

### Table 11-17 LTE Band 41 Phablet SAR

			MEA	SUREMENT F	RESULTS	;				1 114											
	FF	REQUENCY	,		Bandwidth	Maximum	Conducted	Power		Antenna	Serial							SAR (10g)	Scaling	Reported SAR	
Power Class	MHz	С	h.	Mode	[MHz]	Allowed Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Config.	Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(10g) (W/kg)	Plot #
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	25.0	23.97	-0.02	0	В	1697V	QPSK	1	50	6 mm	back	1:1.58	0.468	1.268	0.593	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.02	-0.01	1	В	1697V	QPSK	50	25	6 mm	back	1:1.58	0.370	1.253	0.464	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	25.0	23.97	-0.01	0	В	1697V	QPSK	1	50	6 mm	front	1:1.58	0.370	1.268	0.469	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.02	-0.03	1	В	1697V	QPSK	50	25	6 mm	front	1:1.58	0.299	1.253	0.375	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	25.0	23.97	0.02	0	В	1697V	QPSK	1	50	12 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.477	1.268	0.605	
Power Class 3	1	В	1697V	QPSK	50	25	12 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.384	1.253	0.481									
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	25.0	23.97	0.08	0	В	1697V	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	right	1:1.58	0.896	1.268	1.136	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.02	-0.01	1	В	1697V	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	right	1:1.58	0.726	1.253	0.910	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.54	-0.04	0	В	0100V	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1.58	1.860	1.400	2.604	
Power Class 3	2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.83	0.03	0	В	0100V	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1.58	1.760	1.309	2.304	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.87	-0.02	0	В	0100V	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1.58	2.110	1.297	2.737	
Power Class 3	2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	-0.05	0	В	0100V	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1.58	2.310	1.285	2.968				
Power Class 3	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.89	0.05	0	В	0100V	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	back	1:1.58	2.280	1.291	2.943	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.55	-0.03	0	В	0100V	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1.58	1.850	1.396	2.583	
Power Class 3	2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.86	-0.01	0	В	0100V	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1.58	1.750	1.300	2.275	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.92	-0.05	0	В	0100V	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1.58	2.030	1.282	2.602	
Power Class 3	2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.94	-0.01	0	В	0100V	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1.58	2.320	1.276	2.960	A22
Power Class 3	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.91	-0.01	0	В	0100V	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	2.250	1.285	2.891	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.79	0.01	0	В	0100V	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	1.990	1.321	2.629	
Power Class 2	2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	24.6	23.74	0.21	0	В	0100V	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:2.31	2.220	1.219	2.706	
Power Class 3 2636.50 41055 Mid-High LTE Band 41 20 23.0 21.91 -0.02										В	0100V	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	front	1:1.58	1.030	1.285	1.324	
Power Class 3	2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.94	-0.02	0	В	0100V	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	front	1:1.58	0.999	1.276	1.275	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.54	-0.01	0	В	0100V	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	bottom	1:1.58	1.810	1.400	2.534	
Power Class 3	2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.83	0.04	0	В	0100V	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1.58	1.960	1.309	2.566	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.87	-0.04	0	В	0100V	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1.58	2.020	1.297	2.620	
Power Class 3	2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.91	0.04	0	В	0100V	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1.58	2.090	1.285	2.686	
Power Class 3	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.89	0.01	0	В	0100V	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	bottom	1:1.58	2.020	1.291	2.608	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.55	0.00	0	В	0100V	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	bottom	1:1.58	1.950	1.396	2.722	
Power Class 3	2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.86	0.00	0	В	0100V	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	bottom	1:1.58	1.970	1.300	2.561	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.92	0.03	0	В	0100V	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	bottom	1:1.58	2.020	1.282	2.590	
Power Class 3	2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.94	-0.01	0	В	0100V	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	bottom	1:1.58	2.110	1.276	2.692	
Power Class 3	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.91	0.01	0	В	0100V	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1.58	2.070	1.285	2.660	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.79	0.01	0	В	0100V	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1.58	1.990	1.321	2.629	
Power Class 3	2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	23.0	21.94	0.10	0	В	0100V	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1.58	2.220	1.276	2.833	
		ANS	SI / IEEE (	C95.1 1992 - SAF Spatial Peak	ETY LIMIT									4.	Phab 0 W/kg (						
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													avera		10 gram	ns				

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 61 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Fage 01 01 79

# Table 11-18 NR Band n25 Phablet SAR

										MEASUR		ESULTS	<u> </u>									
-	REQUENCY			Bandwidth	Maximum	Conducted	Antenna	Power Drift			Serial							1	SAR (10g)	Scaling	Reported	
MHz	Ch.		Mode	[MHz]	Allowed Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Config	[dB]	MPR [dB]	Tune State	Number	Waveform	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	SAR (10g) (W/kg)	Plot#
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.68	А	-0.01	0	109	3839R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	53	6 mm	back	1:1	1.120	1.355	1.518	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.84	А	-0.02	0	109	3839R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	6 mm	back	1:1	1.130	1.306	1.476	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.68	А	0.00	0	109	3839R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	53	6 mm	front	1:1	0.927	1.355	1.256	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.84	А	-0.03	0	109	3839R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	6 mm	front	1:1	0.941	1.306	1.229	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.68	Α	-0.01	0	109	3839R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	53	12 mm	bottom	1:1	0.997	1.355	1.351	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.84	Α	0.00	0	109	3839R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	12 mm	bottom	1:1	1.070	1.306	1.397	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.68	Α	-0.02	0	109	3839R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	53	0 mm	right	1:1	0.416	1.355	0.564	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.84	Α	-0.03	0	109	3839R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	0 mm	right	1:1	0.445	1.306	0.581	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.68	А	-0.02	0	109	3839R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	53	0 mm	left	1:1	0.215	1.355	0.291	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.84	А	0.03	0	109	3839R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	0 mm	left	1:1	0.230	1.306	0.300	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	21.5	20.26	А	0.10	0	109	3819R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	104	0 mm	back	1:1	1.500	1.330	1.995	
1860.00	372000	Low	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	21.5	19.92	А	0.02	0	109	3819R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	0 mm	back	1:1	1.300	1.439	1.871	
1882.50	376500	Mid	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	21.5	19.96	А	0.00	0	109	3819R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	0 mm	back	1:1	1.550	1.426	2.210	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	21.5	20.26	А	0.03	0	109	3819R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	0 mm	back	1:1	1.600	1.330	2.128	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	21.5	20.25	А	0.01	0	109	3819R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.610	1.334	2.148	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	21.5	20.26	А	-0.02	0	109	3819R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	104	0 mm	front	1:1	1.450	1.330	1.929	
1860.00	372000	Low	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	21.5	19.92	А	-0.03	0	109	3819R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	0 mm	front	1:1	1.350	1.439	1.943	
1882.50	376500	Mid	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	21.5	19.96	Α	0.10	0	109	3819R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	0 mm	front	1:1	1.440	1.426	2.053	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	21.5	20.26	Α	0.00	0	109	3819R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	0 mm	front	1:1	1.590	1.330	2.115	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	21.5	20.25	Α	0.03	0	109	3819R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.510	1.334	2.014	
1860.00	372000	Low	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	21.5	19.70	Α	-0.06	0	109	3819R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	104	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.900	1.514	2.877	
1882.50	376500	Mid	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	21.5	19.84	Α	-0.02	0	109	3819R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	104	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.900	1.466	2.785	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	21.5	20.26	А	0.01	0	109	3819R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	104	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.720	1.330	2.288	
1860.00	372000	Low	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	21.5	19.92	А	-0.01	0	109	3819R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.020	1.439	2.907	
1882.50	376500	Mid	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	21.5	19.96	Α	-0.01	0	109	3819R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.050	1.426	2.923	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	21.5	20.26	Α	0.01	0	109	3819R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.090	1.330	2.780	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	21.5	20.25	Α	-0.02	0	109	3819R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.090	1.334	2.788	A23
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	21.5	19.88	Α	0.01	0	109	3819R	CP-OFDM	QPSK	1	1	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.880	1.452	2.730	
1905.00	381000	High	NR Band n25 (PCS)	20	21.5	20.26	Α	0.01	0	109	3819R	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	50	28	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.050	1.330	2.727	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Pear Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Phablet 4.0 Wikg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams													

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

### Table 11-19 NR Band n41 Phablet SAR

									ME	ASUREME	NT RESULTS										
FI	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Antenna	Power Drift	MPR [dB]	Serial	Waveform	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Config	[dB]	(==)	Number							, -,	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	18.5	18.48	J	0.01	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	137	0 mm	back	1:1	0.293	1.005	0.294	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	18.5	18.36	J	0.00	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	69	0 mm	back	1:1	0.286	1.033	0.295	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	18.5	18.48	J	0.02	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	137	0 mm	top	1:1	1.970	1.005	1.980	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	18.5	18.36	J	0.01	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	69	0 mm	top	1:1	1.960	1.033	2.025	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	18.5	18.21	J	0.02	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	270	0	0 mm	top	1:1	2.180	1.069	2.330	A24
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	18.5	18.15	J	0.01	0	0095V	CP-OFDM	QPSK	1	1	0 mm	top	1:1	2.100	1.084	2.276	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	17.0	16.41	В	0.02	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	0 mm	back	1:1	0.998	1.146	1.144	
2592.99	518598	Mid	NR Band n41	100	17.0	16.41	В	0.20	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	0 mm	front	1:1	0.632	1.146	0.724	
2592.99	518598 Mid NR Band n41 100 17.0 16.41 B 0.01							0.01	N/A	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	0 mm	bottom	1:1	0.978	1.146	1.121	
2592.99								-0.01	1.01 N/A 0095V CW/SRS N/A N/A N/A 0 mm back 1:1 0.888 1.225 1.088												
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Phaible 4.0 W/kg (m/W/g) averaged over 10 grams												

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 62 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Fage 02 01 79

### Table 11-20 NR Band n77 Phablet SAR

									ME	ASUREME	NT RESULTS										
FI	REQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Antenna	Power Drift	MPR (dB)	Serial	Waveform	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	Scaling	SAR (10g)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Config	[dB]	()	Number					.,,		, -,	Factor	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	18.4	17.39	F	0.02	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	1	0 mm	back	1:1	1.262	0.656	0.828	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	18.4	17.16	F	0.01	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.330	0.662	0.880	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	18.4	17.39	F	0.03	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	1	0 mm	left	1:1	1.262	2.360	2.978	A25
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	18.4	17.16	F	0.10	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	0	0 mm	left	1:1	1.330	2.310	3.072	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	18.4	17.12	F	-0.01	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	270	0	0 mm	left	1:1	1.343	2.090	2.807	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	18.4	16.92	F	0.02	0	0095V	CP-OFDM	QPSK	1	1	0 mm	left	1:1	1.406	2.170	3.051	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	13.0	12.68	D	0.01	0	0095V	CW/SRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	0 mm	back	1:1	1.076	0.519	0.558	
3500.01	633334	Mid	NR Band n77 DoD	100	18.4	17.39	F	0.01	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	1	0 mm	left	1:1	1.262	2.180	2.751	
3750.00	3750.00 650000 Low NR Band n77 100 18.4 17.75 F									0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	0 mm	left	1:1	1.161	2.680	3.111	A26
3930.00	662000	High	NR Band n77	100	18.4	17.76	F	0.02	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	0 mm	left	1:1	1.159	2.660	3.083	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	18.4	17.55	F	0.01	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	138	0 mm	left	1:1	1.216	2.480	3.016	
3930.00	662000	High	NR Band n77	100	18.4	17.59	F	0.10	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	135	138	0 mm	left	1:1	1.205	2.310	2.784	
3930.00	662000	High	NR Band n77	100	18.4	17.22	F	0.02	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	270	0	0 mm	left	1:1	1.312	2.370	3.109	
3930.00	3930.00 662000 High NR Band n77 100 18.4 17.26 F								0	0095V	CP-OFDM	QPSK	1	1	0 mm	left	1:1	1.300	2.350	3.055	
3750.00	650000	Low	NR Band n77	100	18.4	17.75	F	0.10	0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	0 mm	left	1:1	1.161	2.660	3.088	
3930.00									0	0095V	DFT-S-OFDM	QPSK	1	271	0 mm	left	1:1	1.159	2.460	2.851	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													4 W/k	ablet g (mW/g) over 10 gram	s					

Note: Blue entries represent variability measurement.

### 11.5 SAR Test Notes

#### General Notes:

- 1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
- 3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- 4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- 5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 15 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
- 7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
- 8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 12 for variability analysis.
- 9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).
- 10. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.
- 11. This device supports dynamic antenna tuning for some bands. Per FCC Guidance, SAR was measured according to the normally required SAR measurement configurations with tuner active. The auto-tune

Ī	FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be port of ® element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 63 of 79
	1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Fage 03 01 79

- state determined by the device was verified before and after each SAR measurement and is listed in tables above. Please see Section 13 for supplemental data.
- 12. Additional SAR tests for phablet SAR were evaluated per KDB 616217 Section 6 (See Section 6.9 for more information).
- 13. Unless otherwise noted, when 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the 1g thresholds for the equivalent test cases.
- 14. This device uses Qualcomm Smart Transmit for 2G/3G/4G/5G operations to control and manage transmitting power in real time to ensure RF Exposure compliance. Per FCC Guidance, compliance for was assessed at the minimum of the time averaged power and the maximum output power for each band/mode/exposure condition (DSI).

#### **GSM Test Notes:**

- 1. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
- 2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

#### **UMTS Notes:**

- 1. UMTS mode was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
- 2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

### LTE Notes:

- 1. LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.5.4.
- 2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
- 3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 and MCC=001 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
- 4. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the reported 1g SAR measured at the highest output power channel in a given a test configuration was > 0.6 W/kg for LTE B41, testing at the other channels was required for such test configurations.
- 5. TDD LTE was tested per the guidance provided in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. Testing was performed using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL subframes and 2 S subframes using extended cyclic prefix only and special subframe configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Section 4, the duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633.
- 6. This device supports Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 operations for LTE Band 41. The highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operations is 43.3 % using UL-DL configuration 1. Per FCC Guidance, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3, SAR with power class 2 at the available duty factor was additionally performed for the power class 3 configuration with the highest SAR configuration for each exposure conditions. Please see Section 13 for linearity results.

			<u> </u>		
FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 64 of 70	
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Page 64 of 79	

#### NR Notes:

- 1. NR implementation supports SA and NSA mode. In EN-DC mode, NR operates with the LTE Bands shown in the NR FR1 checklist acting as anchor bands. Per FCC guidance, SAR tests for NR Bands and LTE Anchors Bands were performed separately due to limitations in SAR probe calibration factors.
- 2. Due to test setup limitations, SAR testing for NR FDD was performed using test mode software to establish the connection.
- 3. Simultaneous transmission analysis for EN-DC operations is addressed in the Part 2 Test Report (Serial Number can be found in the bibliography).
- 4. This device additionally supports some EN-DC conditions where additional LTE carriers are added on the downlink only.
- 5. Per FCC Guidance, NR modulations and RB Sizes/Offsets were selected for testing such that configurations with the highest output power were evaluated for SAR tests.
- 6. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the reported NR Band n77 C-Band SAR measured at the highest output power channel in a given a test configuration was > 0.4 W/kg for 1g evaluations and >1 W/kg for 10g evaluation, testing at the other channels was required for such test configurations.
- 7. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the reported NR Band n41 SAR measured at the highest output power channel in a given a test configuration was > 0.6 W/kg for 1g evaluations and > 1.5 W/kg for 10g evaluation, testing at the other channels was required for such test configurations.
- 8. SRS was tested with CW signal per Qualcomm guidance in 80-w2112-4.

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 65 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Fage 03 01 79

### 12 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

### 12.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 5) When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

Table 12-1
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

	BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service Side	Side	Spacing Antenna Config	Antenna Config	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.				55.1		(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2600	2593.00	40620	LTE Band 41, 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	bottom	10 mm	В	0.851	0.850	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1900	1905.00	381000	NR Band n25 (PCS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	DFT-S-OFDM, QPSK, 50 RB, 28 RB Offset	bottom	10 mm	Α	0.923	0.877	1.05	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body					
	Spatial Peak									1.6 \	N/kg (mW	/g)		
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									averag	ed over 1 g	gram		

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 66 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Fage 60 01 79

**Table 12-2 Phablet SAR Measurement Variability Results** 

	Triablet OAK incusarement variability results													
	PHABLET VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY Band		Mode	Service Si			Antenna Config	Measured SAR (10g)	1st Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.					•	(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1905.00	381000	NR Band n25 (PCS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	DFT-S-OFDM, QPSK, 50 RB, 28 RB Offset	bottom	0 mm	Α	2.090	2.050	1.02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2600	2636.50	41055	LTE Band 41, 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 50 RB, 25 RB Offset	Back	0 mm	В	2.320	2.220	1.05	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3500	3500.01	633334	NR Band n77 DoD, 100 MHz Bandwidth	DFT-S-OFDM, QPSK, 1 RB, 1 RB Offset	left	0 mm	F	2.360	2.180	1.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3700	3750.00	650000	NR Band n77, 100 MHz Bandwidth	DFT-S-OFDM, QPSK, 1 RB, 271 RB Offset	left	0 mm	F	2.680	2.660	1.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3900	3930.00	662000	NR Band n77, 100 MHz Bandwidth	DFT-S-OFDM, QPSK, 1 RB, 271 RB Offset	left	0 mm	F	2.660	2.460	1.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT)										Phablet			
	Spatial Peak									4.0 V	V/kg (mW/	g)		j
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									average	d over 10 g	rams		ĺ

**12.2 Measurement Uncertainty**The measured SAR was <1.5 W/kg for 1g and <3.75 W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	Postest* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 67 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Page 07 01 79

#### 13 ADDITIONAL TESTING PER FCC GUIDANCE

#### **Tuner Testing** 13.1

Per April 2019 TCB Workshop Notes, the following test procedures were followed to demonstrate that the SAR results in Section 11 represented the appropriate SAR test conditions. For bands with dynamic tuning implemented, SAR was measured according to the required FCC SAR test procedures with the dynamic tuner active to allow the device to automatically tune to the antenna state for the respective RF exposure test configurations. Additional single point SAR time-sweep measurements were evaluated for other tuner states to determine that the other tuner configurations would result in equivalent or lower SAR values. The additional tuner hardware has no influence on the antenna characteristics, other than impedance matching.

To evaluate all the tuner states, the 120 tuner states were divided among the aggregate band, mode and exposure combinations. Single point time-sweep measurements were performed at the peak SAR location determined by the zoom scan of the configuration with the highest measured SAR for each combination. The tuner state was able to be established remotely so that the device was not moved for the entire series of single point SAR for the tuner states in each combination. The SAR probe remained stationary at the same position throughout the entire series of single point measurements for each combination. When the single point SAR or 1g SAR was > 1.2 W/kg for a particular band/mode/exposure condition, point SAR measurements were made for all 120 states.

The operational description contains more information about the design and implementation of the dynamic antenna tuning.

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 68 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Fage 00 01 79

© 2022 PCTEST RFV 21 4 M

Table 13-1
UMTS/NR Supplemental Head SAR Data

UMT	S B2	NR Band n25				
		DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, 20 MHz Bandwidth,				
RN	ИC		RB Offset			
Test Position	Left Cheek	Test Position	Left Cheek			
Frequency (MHz)	1907.60	Frequency (MHz)	1905.00			
Channel	9538	Channel	381000			
Measured 1g SAR		Measured 1g SAR				
(W/kg)	0.055	(W/kg)	0.065			
Average Value of T	ime Sweep (W/ka)	\	īme Sweep (W/kg)			
Auto-tune (State 109)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Auto-tune (State 109)	0.076			
Default (State 0)	0.067	Default (State 0)	0.077			
State 0	0.067	State 2	0.074			
State 1	0.058	State 4	0.064			
State 3	0.063	State 8	0.055			
State 6	0.057	State 14	0.060			
State 12	0.016	State 16	0.049			
State 13	0.050	State 20	0.043			
State 18	0.046	State 26	0.076			
State 24	0.014	State 28	0.066			
State 25	0.006	State 32	0.071			
State 30	0.065	State 38	0.019			
State 36	0.034	State 40	0.063			
State 37	0.022	State 44	0.068			
State 42	0.060	State 50	0.026			
State 48	0.035	State 52	0.069			
State 49	0.025	State 56	0.075			
State 54	0.066	State 62	0.044			
State 60	0.052	State 64	0.016			
State 61	0.039	State 68	0.062			
State 66	0.055	State 74	0.034			
State 72	0.041	State 76	0.014			
State 73	0.031	State 80	0.074			
State 78	0.063	State 86	0.065			
State 84	0.063	State 88	0.038			
State 85	0.052	State 92	0.073			
State 90	0.019	State 98	0.063			
State 96	0.061	State 100	0.040			
State 97	0.050	State 104	0.076			
State 102	0.026	State 109	0.075			
State 108	0.067	State 110	0.077			
State 109	0.065	State 112	0.056			
State 114	0.058	State 116	0.064			

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST*  Proud to be port of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 69 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Fage 09 01 79

**Table 13-2 UMTS/NR Supplemental Body SAR Data** 

UMT		NR Band n25				
OWIT	3 DZ	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, 20 MHz Bandwidth,				
RN	1C		RB Offset			
Test Position	Bottom	Test Position	Bottom			
Spacing (MIII)	10 mm	Spacing (MIII)	10 mm			
Frequency (MHz) Channel	1907.60	Frequency (MHz)	1905.00			
	9538	Channel Maggired 15 CAR	381000			
Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	0.810	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	0.923			
Average Value of T	ime Sween (W/ka)	Average Value of T	ime Sween (W/ka)			
Auto-tune (State 109)	0.877	Auto-tune (State 109)	1.020			
Default (State 0)	0.878	Default (State 0)	1.040			
State 3	0.820	State 0	1.040			
State 7	0.669	State 5	0.945			
State 9	0.509	State 10	0.524			
State 15	0.578	State 11	0.417			
State 18	0.536	State 17	0.647			
State 19	0.463	State 22	0.366			
State 21	0.374	State 23	0.307			
State 27	0.857	State 29	1.000			
State 31	0.799	State 34	0.756			
State 33	0.705	State 35	0.625			
State 39	0.828	State 41	0.927			
State 43	0.724	State 46	0.753			
State 45	0.669	State 47	0.671			
State 51	0.212	State 53	1.050			
State 55	0.845	State 58	0.976			
State 57	0.853	State 59	0.936			
State 63	0.456	State 65	0.831			
State 67	0.641	State 70	0.752			
State 69	0.628	State 70	0.693			
State 75	0.345	State 77	0.093			
State 79	0.807	State 82	0.241			
State 81	0.813	State 83	0.964			
State 87	0.608	State 89	0.530			
State 91	0.820	State 94	0.964			
State 93	0.804	State 95	0.947			
State 99	0.651	State 101	0.605			
State 103	0.286	State 106	1.070			
State 105	0.884	State 107	0.988			
State 109	0.887	State 107 State 109	1.060			
		State 113	0.987			
State 111 State 115	0.824 0.816	State 118	0.826			
State 117	0.824	State 119	0.994			

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	Proud to be part of released	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 70 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Page 70 01 79

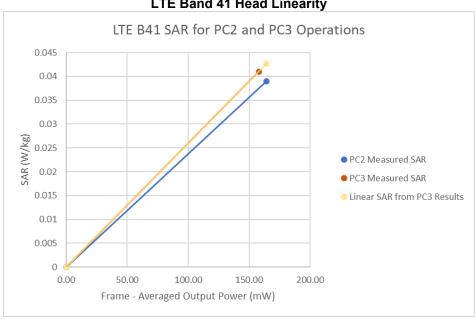
### 13.2 LTE Band 41 Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 Linearity

This device supports Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 operations for LTE Band 41. The highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operations is 43.3 % using UL-DL configuration 1. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes based on the device behavior, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3. SAR with Power Class 2 at the highest power and available duty factor was additionally performed for the Power Class 3 configuration with the highest SAR for each exposure condition. The linearity between the Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 SAR results and the respective frame averaged powers was calculated to determine that the results were linear. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop, no additional SAR measurements were required since the linearity between power classes was < 10% and all reported SAR values were < 1.4 W/kg for 1g and < 3.5 W/kg for 10g.

Table 13-3 LTE Band 41 Head Linearity Data

	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	25.00	26.60
Measured Output Power (dBm)	23.97	25.79
Measured SAR (W/kg)	0.041	0.039
Measured Power (mW)	249.46	379.31
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	157.91	164.24
% deviation from expected linearity		-8.55%

Figure 13-1 LTE Band 41 Head Linearity

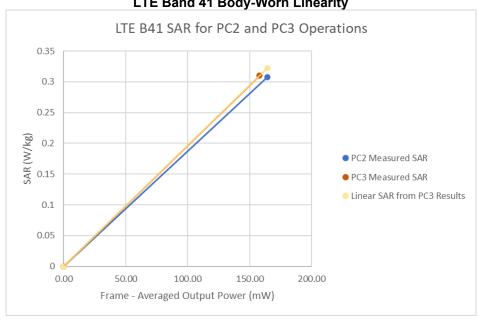


FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogo 71 of 70
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Page 71 of 79

**Table 13-4** LTE Band 41 Body-Worn Linearity Data

	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	25.00	26.60
Measured Output Power (dBm)	23.97	25.79
Measured SAR (W/kg)	0.310	0.308
Measured Power (mW)	249.46	379.31
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	157.91	164.24
% deviation from expected linearity		-4.48%

Figure 13-2 LTE Band 41 Body-Worn Linearity

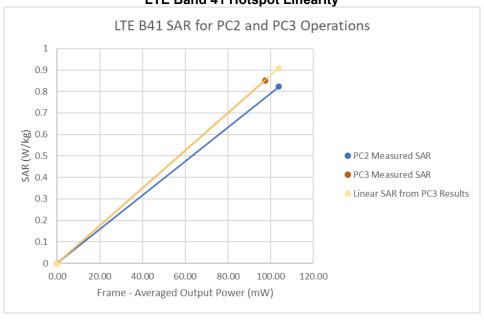


FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST*  Roud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 72 of 70
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Page 72 of 79

Table 13-5 LTE Band 41 Hotspot Linearity Data

	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2						
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	23.00	24.60						
Measured Output Power (dBm)	21.87	23.80						
Measured SAR (W/kg)	0.851	0.822						
Measured Power (mW)	153.82	239.88						
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%						
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	97.37	103.87						
% deviation from expected linearity		-9.46%						

Figure 13-3 LTE Band 41 Hotspot Linearity

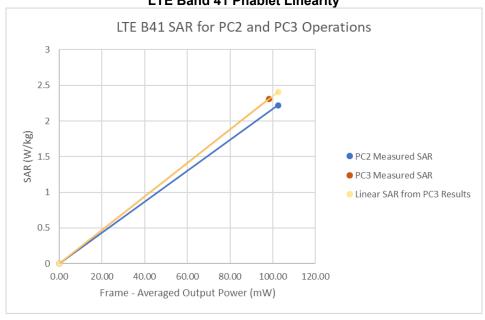


FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 73 of 79	
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Page 73 01 79	

**Table 13-6** LTE Band 41 Phablet Linearity Data

= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =						
	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2				
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	23.00	24.60				
Measured Output Power (dBm)	21.91	23.74				
Measured SAR (W/kg)	2.310	2.220				
Measured Power (mW)	155.24	236.59				
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%				
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	98.27	102.44				
% deviation from expected linearity		-7.82%				

Figure 13-4 LTE Band 41 Phablet Linearity



FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 74 of 70
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Page 74 of 79

## 14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	E4404B	Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	MY45113242
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	2/14/2022	Annual	2/14/2023	MY42082385
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	11/21/2021	Annual	11/21/2022	MY47270002
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	6/15/2021	Annual	6/15/2022	MY47420800
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	6/21/2021	Annual	6/21/2022	MY47420603
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	12/17/2021	Annual	12/17/2022	MY40000670
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	2/11/2022	Annual	2/11/2023	MY40003841
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	5/4/2021	Biennial	5/4/2023	GB41450275
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	5/6/2021	Annual	5/6/2022	GB44400860
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A CBT	N/A N/A	N/A CBT	GB46170464 433972
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A N/A	CBT	433974
Amplifier Research Anritsu	15S1G6 ML2496A	Amplifier Power Meter	4/21/2021	Annual	4/21/2022	1351001
	ML2496A ML2496A			Annual		1306009
Anritsu Anritsu	MA2411B	Power Meter Pulse Power Sensor	3/3/2021 8/10/2021	Annual	3/3/2022 8/10/2022	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B MA2411B		9/21/2021	Annual	9/21/2022	1339008
		Pulse Power Sensor				
Anritsu Anritsu	MT8821C MT8000A	Radio Communication Analyzer MT8821C Radio Communication Test Station	5/21/2021 8/2/2021	Annual Annual	5/21/2022 8/2/2022	6201144419
Anritsu	MT8000A	Radio Communication Test Station	7/29/2021	Annual	7/29/2022	6272337435
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	8/10/2021	Annual	8/10/2022	1231538
Anritsu	MA24106A MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	8/10/2021	Annual	8/10/2022	1231536
Control Company	4353	Long Stem Thermometer	10/28/2020	Biennial	10/28/2022	200670623
Control Company  Control Company	4353	Long Stem Thermometer  Long Stem Thermometer	10/28/2020	Biennial	10/28/2022	200670623
Control Company	4353	Long Stem Thermometer  Long Stem Thermometer	10/28/2020	Biennial	10/28/2022	200670635
Control Company	4353	Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor	3/12/2021	Biennial	3/12/2023	210202100
Keysight Technologies	N6705B	DC Power Analyzer	5/5/2021	Triennial	5/5/2024	MY53004059
Keysight Technologies	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	7/23/2021	Annual	7/23/2022	MY53421544
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
Mini-Circuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter DC to 6000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter DC to 6000 MHz	7/6/2021	Annual	7/6/2022	31634
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
	PE2209-10		CBT		CBT	N/A
Pasternack	ZUDC10-83-S+	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A N/A	CBT	2050
Mini-Circuits Narda	4772-3	Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	4/72-3 BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A N/A	CBT	120
		Attenuator (3dB)				
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	3/22/2021	Annual	3/22/2022	167283
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	7/19/2021	Annual	7/19/2022	128635
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	9/24/2021	Annual	9/24/2022	167286
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	7/28/2021	Annual	7/28/2022	140148
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	8/5/2020	Biennial	8/5/2022	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	8/4/2020	Biennial	8/4/2022	21053
Seekonk Inc	NC-100	Torque Wrench	8/4/2020	Biennial	8/4/2022	N/A
Maxwell	ME1002	150X0.01 Digital Caliper	2/7/2022	Triennial	2/7/2025	N/A
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	11/9/2021	Annual	11/9/2022	1277
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/18/2021	Annual	8/18/2022	1041
SPEAG	MAIA	Modulation and Audio Interference Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	1379
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	10/22/2021	Annual	10/22/2022	5d080
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	9/21/2021	Annual	9/21/2022	5d149
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/18/2021	Annual	8/18/2022	719
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	11/25/2021	Annual	11/25/2022	981
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	6/14/2019	Triennial	6/14/2022	1064
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	4/14/2021	Annual	4/14/2022	1004
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	11/12/2019	Triennial	11/12/2022	1071
SPEAG	D3500V2	3500 MHz SAR Dipole	1/19/2021	Biennial	1/19/2023	1059
SPEAG	D3500V2	3500 MHz SAR Dipole	1/21/2020	Triennial	1/21/2023	1097
SPEAG	D3700V2	3700 MHz SAR Dipole	1/21/2020	Triennial	1/21/2023	1067
SPEAG	D3700V2	3700 MHz SAR Dipole	1/19/2021	Biennial	1/19/2023	1018
SPEAG	D3900V2	3900 MHz SAR Dipole	10/9/2020	Biennial	10/9/2022	1056
SPEAG SPEAG	D3900V2 DAE4	3900 MHz SAR Dipole	6/10/2021	Biennial	6/10/2023	1073
0	DAE4 DAF4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	11/10/2021	Annual	11/10/2022	1323 1680
SPEAG		Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/4/2021	Annual	8/4/2022	
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/3/2021	Annual	8/3/2022	1681
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/21/2021	Annual	6/21/2022	1676
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/15/2021	Annual	6/15/2022	1334
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/16/2021	Annual	8/16/2022	1450
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	11/16/2021	Annual	11/16/2022	7538
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	9/20/2021	Annual	9/20/2022	7552
	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	8/5/2021	Annual	8/5/2022	7670
SPEAG			T : .			
SPEAG SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/20/2021	Annual	7/20/2022	7406
SPEAG		SAR Probe SAR Probe SAR Probe	7/20/2021 6/21/2021 6/28/2021	Annual Annual Annual	7/20/2022 6/21/2022 6/28/2022	7406 7409 7661

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

Note: All equipment was used solely within its respective calibration period.

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 75 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Faye 75 01 79

a	b	С	d	e=	f	g	h =	i =	k
				f(d,k)			c x f/e	c x g/e	
	IEEE	Tol.	Prob.		Ci	c <sub>i</sub>	1gm	10gms	
Uncertainty Component	1528 Sec.	(± %)	Dist.	Div.	1gm	10 gms	u <sub>i</sub>	u <sub>i</sub>	Vi
, .	Sec.	(± /0)	Dist.	DIV.	18	10 81113	(± %)	(± %)	• 1
Measurement System	!		1			!	\= <i>\*</i>		
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	7	N	1	1	1	7.0	7.0	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	2	R	1.732	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	Ν	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.4	0.25	R	1.732	1	1	0.1	0.1	8
Modulation Response	E.2.5	4.8	R	1.732	1	1	2.8	2.8	8
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	0.3	Ν	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.732	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.732	1	1	1.5	1.5	8
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	E.6.1	3	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	E.6.1	3	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.8	R	1.732	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	6.7	R	1.732	1	1	3.9	3.9	8
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	4	R	1.732	1	1	2.3	2.3	8
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	3.12	Ν	1	1	1	3.1	3.1	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	1.67	N	1	1	1	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	E.2.9	5	R	1.732	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	E.6.5	0	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	8
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.3	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	76
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.2	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	75
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	E.3.4	3.4	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Unceritainty	E.3.4	0.6	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)			RSS	1			12.2	12.0	191
Expanded Uncertainty			k=2				24.4	24.0	
(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)									

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2013

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST*  Roud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 76 of 79
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Fage 70 01 79

© 2022 PCTEST.

REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

### 16 CONCLUSION

### 16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

	FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dog 77 of 70
	1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Page 77 of 79
202	2 PCTEST.				REV 21.4 M

#### 17 REFERENCES

- Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 Standards Coordinating Committee 34 IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1-124.
- K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: A3LSMS908E	PCTEST* Proud to be port of released	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dago 79 of 70
1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset	Page 78 of 79

© 2022 PCTFST RFV 21 4 M

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields Highfrequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz - 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

	FCC ID: A3LSMS908E		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 70 of 70
	1M2202030011-06.A3L	02/07/22 - 03/13/22	Portable Handset		Page 79 of 79
© 202	2 PCTEST.				REV 21.4 M